

**ŚRODKOWOEUROPEJSKA UMOWA O WOLNYM HANDLU (CEFTA)**

**zawarta przez Republikę Czeską, Republikę Węgierską, Republikę Słowacką i Rzeczpospolitą Polską,  
sporządzona w Krakowie dnia 21 grudnia 1992 r.**

W imieniu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej

**PREZYDENT RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ**

podaje do powszechnej wiadomości:

W dniu 21 grudnia 1992 r. została sporządzona w Krakowie Środkowoeuropejska umowa o wolnym handlu (CEFTA), zawarta przez Republikę Czeską, Republikę Węgierską, Republikę Słowacką i Rzeczpospolitą Polską.

Po zaznajomieniu się z powyższą umową, w imieniu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej oświadczam, że:

- została ona uznana za słuszną zarówno w całości, jak i każde z postanowień w niej zawartych,
- jest przyjęta, ratyfikowana i zatwierdzona,
- będzie niezmiennie zachowywana.

Na dowód czego wydany został akt niniejszy, opatrzony pieczęcią Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej.

Dano w Warszawie dnia 31 maja 1994 r.

Prezydent Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej: *L. Wałęsa*

L.S.

Minister Spraw Zagranicznych: w z. *J. Koźmiński*

*(Tekst umowy zawiera załącznik do niniejszego numeru)*

***CENTRAL EUROPEAN  
FREE TRADE AGREEMENT  
CONCLUDED BY  
THE CZECH REPUBLIC,  
THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY,  
THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,  
AND THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC***

## PREAMBLE

The Czech Republic, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Poland and the Slovak Republic (hereinafter called the Parties),

Reaffirming their commitment to pluralistic democracy based on the rule of law, human rights and fundamental freedoms,

Having regard to the Visegrad Declaration of 15 February 1991 and the Cracow Declaration of 6 October 1991 adopted as the results of the meetings of the highest representatives of the Parties,

Recalling their intention to participate actively in the process of economic integration in Europe and expressing their preparedness to co-operate in seeking ways and means to strengthen this process,

Reaffirming their firm commitment to the principles of a market economy, which constitutes the basis for their relations,

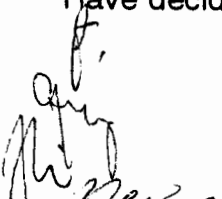
Recalling their firm commitment to the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, the Paris Charter, and in particular the principles contained in the final document of the Bonn Conference on Economic Co-operation in Europe,

Resolved to this end to eliminate progressively the obstacles to substantially all their mutual trade, in accordance with the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

Firmly convinced that this Agreement will foster the intensification of mutually beneficial trade relations among them and contribute to the process of integration in Europe,

Considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the Parties from their obligations under other international agreements, especially the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

Have decided as follows:

Handwritten signature and date, possibly "1991.12.17".

**Article 1****Objectives**

1. The Parties shall gradually establish a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of the present Agreement and in conformity with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade in a transitional period ending on 1 January 2001, at the latest.
2. The objectives of the present Agreement are:
  - (a) to promote through the expansion of trade the harmonious development of the economic relations between the Parties and thus to foster in the Parties the advance of economic activity, the improvement of living and employment conditions, and increased productivity and financial stability,
  - (b) to provide fair conditions of competition for trade between the Parties,
  - (c) to contribute in this way, by the removal barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade.

*J. Aguirre  
Ni  
Blanco*

---

**Chapter I. - Industrial products****Article 2****Scope**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to industrial products originating in the Parties. The term "industrial products" means for the purpose of this Agreement the products falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, with the exception of the products listed in Annex I.

**Article 3****Customs duties on imports**

1. No new customs duty on imports shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. Customs duties on imports shall be abolished in accordance with the provisions in Protocols 1, 2 and 3.  
Provisions for the abolition of customs duties on imports between:
  - the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic on the one side and the Republic of Hungary on the other side are laid down in Protocol 1;
  - the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic on the one side and the Republic of Poland on the other side are laid down in Protocol 2;
  - the Republic of Hungary and the Republic of Poland are laid down in Protocol 3.

**Article 4****Basic duties**

1. For each product the basic duty to which the successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied shall be the Most Favored Nation rate of duty applicable on 29 February 1992.
2. If, after entry into force of the Agreement, any tariff reduction is applied on an erga omnes basis, in particular reductions resulting from the tariff agreement concluded as a result of the Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade negotiations, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 1 as from that date when such reductions are applied.



3. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 2 shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place.
4. The Parties shall communicate to each other their respective customs duties.

### **Article 5**

#### **Charges equivalent to duties**

1. No new charge having an effect equivalent to a customs duty on imports shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties on imports shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of this Agreement, except as provided for in Annex II.

### **Article 6**

#### **Fiscal duties**

The provisions of Article 3 shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

### **Article 7**

#### **Customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect**

1. No customs duty on exports or charge having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. The Parties shall progressively abolish among them at the latest by 1 January 1997 any customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect.

### **Article 8**

#### **Quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect**

1. No new quantitative restrictions on imports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect on imports of products originating in the Parties shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, except as provided for in Annexes III/a, III/b and III/c



**Article 9****Quantitative restrictions on exports and measures having equivalent effect**

1. No new quantitative restrictions on exports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All quantitative restrictions on exports from the Parties and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement, except as provided for in Annexes IV/a, IV/b and IV/c.

**Article 10****Information procedure on draft technical regulations**

1. The Parties shall notify each other at the earliest practicable stage and in accordance with the provisions laid down in Annex V of draft technical regulations and draft amendments thereto, which they intend to issue.
2. The Joint Committee shall decide on the date for implementing the provisions in paragraph 1.

P.  
Gang  
Ni  
Kenny

---

## Chapter II. - Agricultural products

### Article 11

#### Scope

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to agricultural products originating in the Parties to this Agreement.
2. The term "agricultural products" means for the purpose of this Agreement the products falling within Chapter 1 to 24 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System and the products listed in Annex I.

### Article 12

#### Exchange of concessions

1. The Parties to this Agreement grant each other the concessions, specified in Protocols 4, 5 and 6 in accordance with provisions of this chapter and laid down in those Protocols.  
Concessions exchanged between:
  - the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic on the one side and the Republic of Hungary on the other side are specified in Protocol 4;
  - the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic on the one side and the Republic of Poland on the other side are specified in Protocol 5;
  - the Republic of Hungary and the Republic of Poland are specified in Protocol 6.
2. Taking account of:
  - the role of agriculture in their economies,
  - the development of trade in agricultural products between the Parties,
  - the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products,
  - the rules of their agricultural policies,
  - the consequences of the multilateral trade negotiations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

the Parties shall examine the possibilities of granting each other further concessions.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A. J. ...', located at the bottom left of the page.



**Article 13****Concessions and agricultural policies**

1. Without prejudice to the concessions granted under Article 12, the provisions of this Chapter shall not restrict in any way the pursuance of the respective agricultural policies of the Parties or the taking of any measures under such policies, including the implementation of the results of the Uruguay Round agreements.
2. The Parties shall notify to the Joint Committee changes in their respective agricultural policies pursued or measures applied which may affect the conditions of agricultural trade among them as provided for in this Agreement. On the request of a Party prompt consultations shall be held to examine the situation.

**Article 14****Specific safeguards**

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement and in particular Article 27, if, given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural markets, imports of products originating in a Party, which are the subject to concessions granted under this Agreement, cause serious disturbance to the markets of the other Party or Parties, the Parties concerned shall enter into consultations immediately to find an appropriate solution. Pending such solution, the Parties concerned may take measures they deem necessary.

**Article 15****Sanitary and phitosanitary measures**

The Parties shall apply their regulations in veterinary, plant health and health matters in a non-discriminatory fashion and shall not introduce any new measures that have the effect of unduly obstructing trade.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'P. Quijano', is located in the bottom left corner of the page.

---

**Chapter III. - General provisions****Article 16****Rules of origin and co-operation in customs administration**

1. Protocol 7 lays down the rules of origin and related methods of administrative co-operation.
2. The Parties shall take appropriate measures, including regular reviews by the Joint Committee and arrangements for administrative co-operation, to ensure that the provisions of Protocol 7 and Articles 3 to 9, 12, 17 and 28 of the Agreement are effectively and harmoniously applied, and to reduce, as far as possible the formalities imposed on trade, and to achieve mutually satisfactory solutions to any difficulties arising from the operation of those provisions.

**Article 17****Internal taxation**

1. The Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products originating in the Parties.
2. Products exported to the territory of one of the Parties may not benefit from repayment of internal taxation in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxation imposed on them.

**Article 18****General exceptions**

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants ; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; protection of intellectual property or rules relating to gold or silver or the conservation of exhaustible natural resources if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'P. G. Nielsen', is located in the bottom left corner of the page.

---

**Article 19****Security exceptions**

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any measure which it considers necessary:

- (a) to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) for the protection of its essential security interests or for the implementation of international obligations or national policies;
  - (i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes, and to such traffic in other goods, materials and services as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or
  - (ii) relating to the non proliferation of biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices; or
  - (iii) taken in time of war or other serious international tension.

**Article 20****State monopolies**

1. The Parties shall adjust progressively any State monopoly of a commercial character so as to ensure that by the end of the fifth year after the entry into force of the Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between nationals of the Parties. The Joint Committee will be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.
2. The provisions of this Article shall apply to any body through which the competent authorities of the Parties, in law or in fact, either directly or indirectly supervise, determine or appreciably influence imports or exports between the Parties. These provisions shall likewise apply to monopolies delegated by the State to others.

Handwritten signatures in black ink, appearing to be a vertical list of names or initials, possibly representing the signatories to the agreement.

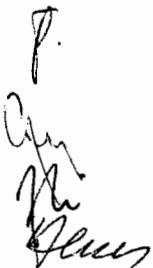
**Article 21****Payments**

1. Payments in freely convertible currencies relating to trade in goods between the Parties and the transfer of such payments to the territory of the State, Party to this Agreement, where the creditor resides shall be free from any restrictions.
2. The Parties shall refrain from any exchange or administrative restrictions on the grant, repayment or acceptance of short and medium term credits to trade in goods in which a resident participates.
3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, until Article VIII of the Articles of Agreement of the IMF becomes applicable for the Parties, the Parties reserve the right to apply exchange restrictions on the grant or acceptance of short and medium term credits related to trade in goods to the extent permitted according to their status under the IMF, provided that these restrictions are applied in a non-discriminatory manner as regards the origin of the products and that they are not applied only to specific products or kind of products. The restrictions shall be of limited duration and shall be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance. The parties shall inform the Joint Committee promptly of the introduction of such measures and of any changes therein.

**Article 22****Rules of competition concerning undertakings**

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement in so far as they may affect trade between the Parties:
  - (a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
  - (b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof.
2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall apply to the activities of all undertakings including public undertakings and undertakings to which the Parties grant special or exclusive rights.

Undertakings entrusted with the operation of services of general economic interest or having the character of a revenue-producing monopoly, shall be subject to provisions of paragraph 1 insofar as the application of these provisions does not obstruct the performance, in law or fact, of the particular public tasks assigned to them.



3. With regard to products referred to in Chapter II the provisions stipulated in paragraph 1 (a) shall not apply to such agreements, decisions and practices which form an integral part of a national market organization.
4. If a Party considers that a given practice is incompatible with paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of that Party or material injury to its domestic industry, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 31.

### **Article 23**

#### **State Aid**

1. Any aid granted by a State being a Party to this Agreement or through State resources in any form whatsoever which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favoring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods shall, in so far as it may affect trade between this Party and other Parties to this Agreement, be incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement.
2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall not apply to products referred to in Chapter II.
3. The Joint Committee shall, within three years from the entry into force of this Agreement, adopt the criteria on the basis of which the practices contrary to paragraph 1 shall be assessed, as well as the rules for their implementation.
4. The Parties shall ensure transparency in the area of state aid, inter alia by reporting annually to the Joint Committee on the total amount and the distribution of the aid given and by providing to the other Parties, upon request, information on aid schemes and on particular individual cases of state aid .
5. If a Party considers that a particular practice, including that in agriculture:
  - is incompatible with the terms of paragraph 1, and is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in paragraph 3, or
  - in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of that Party or material injury to its domestic industry,
 it may take appropriate measures under the conditions of and in accordance with the provisions laid down in Article 31.

Such appropriate measures may only be taken in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the GATT and any other relevant instrument negotiated under its auspices which are applicable between the Parties concerned.



**Article 24****Government Procurement**

1. The Parties consider the liberalization of their respective government procurement markets as an objective of this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall progressively develop their respective regulations for government procurement with a view to grant suppliers of the other Parties by the end of the transitional period referred to in Article 1 of this Agreement, at the latest, access to contract award procedures on their respective government procurement markets according to the provisions of the GATT Agreement on Government Procurement of 12 April 1979, as amended by a Protocol of Amendments of 2 February 1987.
3. The Joint Committee shall examine developments related to the achievement of the objectives of this Article and may recommend practical modalities of implementing the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article so as to ensure free access, transparency and full balance of rights and obligations.
4. During the examination referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article, the Joint Committee may consider, especially in the light of developments in this area in international relations, the possibility of extending the coverage and/or the degree of the market opening provided for in paragraph 2.
5. The Parties shall endeavor to accede to the relevant Agreements negotiated under the auspices of the GATT.

**Article 25****Protection of intellectual property**

1. The Parties shall grant and ensure protection of intellectual property rights on a non-discriminatory basis, including measures for the grant and enforcement of such rights. The protection shall be gradually improved and, before the end of the fifth year after the entry into force of this Agreement, of a level corresponding to the substantive standards of the multilateral agreements which are specified in Annex VI.
2. For the purpose of this Agreement "intellectual property protection" includes in particular protection of copyright, comprising computer programs and databases, and neighboring rights, trade marks, geographical indications, industrial designs, patents, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as undisclosed information on know-how.
3. Protection of topographies of integrated circuits ensured by any Party shall be granted on reciprocal basis.



4. The Parties shall co-operate in matters of intellectual property. They shall hold, upon request of any Party, expert consultations on these matters, in particular on activities relating to the existing or to future international conventions on harmonization, administration and enforcement of intellectual property and on activities in international organizations, such as the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, WIPO, as well as relations of Parties with third countries on matters concerning intellectual property.

#### **Article 26**

##### **Dumping**

If a Party finds that dumping within the meaning of Article VI of the GATT is taking place in trade relations governed by this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures against that practice in accordance with Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and agreements related to that Article, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 31.

#### **Article 27**

##### **General safeguards**

Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

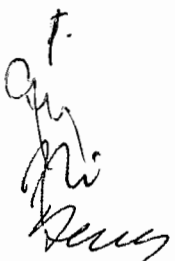
- (a) serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing Party, or
- (b) serious disturbances in any related sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region,

the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 31.

#### **Article 28**

##### **Structural adjustment**

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 3 may be taken by any of the Parties in the form of increased customs duties.
2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.



3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Party concerned to products originating in the other Party introduced by these measures may not exceed 25 % ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the Parties. The total value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 15 % of total imports of industrial products from the other Parties as defined in Chapter I., during the last year for which statistics are available.
4. These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding five years unless a longer duration is authorized by the Joint Committee. They shall cease to apply at the latest at the expiration of the transitional period.
5. No such measures can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.
6. The Party concerned shall inform the Joint Committee of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of the other Parties, consultations shall be held in the Joint Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are applied. When taking such measures the Party concerned shall provide the Joint Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties starting at the latest two years after their introduction, at equal annual rates. The Joint Committee may decide on a different schedule.

### Article 29

#### Re-export and serious shortage

Where compliance with the provisions of Articles 7 and 9 leads to:

- (a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or
- (b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party;

and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 31.





---

**Article 30****Fulfillment of obligations**

1. The Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under the Agreement. They shall see to it that the objectives set out in the Agreement are attained.
2. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 31.

**Article 31****Procedure for the application of safeguard measures**

1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of safeguard measures set out in the following paragraphs of the present Article, the Parties shall endeavor to solve any differences between them through direct consultations.
2. In the event of a Party subjecting imports of products liable to give rise to the situation referred to in Article 27 to an administrative procedure having as its purpose the rapid provision of information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Party.
3. Without prejudice to paragraph 7 of the present Article, a Party which considers resorting to safeguard measures shall promptly notify the other Party and the Joint Committee thereof and supply all relevant information. Consultations between the Parties shall take place without delay in the Joint Committee with a view to finding a solution.
4.
  - (a) As regards Articles 26, 27 and 29, the Joint Committee shall examine the case or the situation and may take any decision needed to put an end to the difficulties notified by the Party concerned. In the absence of such decision within thirty days of the matter being referred to the Joint Committee, the Party concerned may adopt the measures necessary in order to remedy the situation.
  - (b) As regards Article 30, the Party concerned may take appropriate measures after the consultations have been concluded or a period of three months has elapsed from the date of notification.
  - (c) As regards Article 22 and 23, the Parties concerned shall give the Joint Committee all the assistance required in order to examine the case and, where appropriate, eliminate the practice objected to. If the Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee or if the Joint Committee fails to reach an agreement within thirty working days of the matter being referred to it,



the Party concerned may adopt the appropriate measures to deal with the difficulties resulting from the practice in question.

5. The safeguard measures taken shall be notified immediately to the other Party and to the Joint Committee. They shall be restricted with regard to their extent and to their duration to what is strictly necessary in order to rectify the situation giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the injury caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. The measures taken by a Party against an action or an omission of another Party may only affect the trade with that Party.
6. The safeguard measures taken shall be the object of periodic consultations within the Joint Committee with a view to their relaxation as soon as possible, or abolition when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.
7. Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 26, 27 and 29, apply forthwith the provisional measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay and consultations between the Parties shall take place as soon as possible within the Joint Committee.

### Article 32

#### Balance of payments difficulties

1. The Parties shall endeavor to avoid the imposition of restrictive measures including measures relating to imports for balance of payments purposes.
2. Where one of the Parties is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, the Party concerned may, in accordance with the conditions established under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, adopt restrictive measures, including measures related to imports, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The measures shall be progressively relaxed as balance of payments conditions improve and they shall be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance. The Party shall inform the other Party forthwith of their introduction and, whenever practicable, of a time schedule for their removal.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A. M. M.', located in the bottom left corner of the page.

**Article 33****Evolutionary clause**

1. Where a Party considers that it would be useful in the interests of the economies of the Parties to develop and deepen the relations established by the Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other Party. The Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine such a request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.
2. Agreements resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

**Article 34****The Joint Committee**

1. The Parties agree to set up the Joint Committee composed of representatives of the Parties.
2. The implementation of this Agreement shall be supervised and administered by the Joint Committee.
3. For the purpose of the proper implementation of the Agreement, the Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of any Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Committee shall keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the Parties.
4. The Joint Committee may take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters the Committee may make recommendations.

**Article 35****Procedures of the Joint Committee**

1. For the proper implementation of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall meet whenever necessary but at least once a year. Each Party may request that a meeting be held.
2. The Joint Committee shall act by common agreement.
3. If a representative in the Joint Committee of a Party to this Agreement has accepted a decision subject to the fulfillment of constitutional requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the day the lifting of the reservation is notified.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A. P. [unclear]', is located in the bottom left corner of the page.

4. For the purpose of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, inter alia, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairman and his term of office.
5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such subcommittees and working parties as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

### **Article 36**

#### **Trade relations governed by this and other Agreements**

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade relations among the Czech Republic, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Hungary and the Slovak Republic but not to the trade relations between the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic.
2. This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade to the extent that these do not negatively affect the trade regime and in particular the provisions concerning rules of origin provided for by this Agreement.

### **Article 37**

#### **Annexes and Protocols**

The Annexes and the Protocols to this Agreement are an integral part of it. The Joint Committee may decide to amend the Annexes and Protocols in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of the Article 35.

### **Article 38**

#### **Territorial application**

This Agreement shall apply to the territories of the States Parties to the Agreement.

### **Article 39**

#### **Amendments**

Amendments to this Agreement other than those referred to in paragraph 4 of Article 34 which are approved by the Joint Committee shall be submitted to the Parties to this Agreement for acceptance and shall enter into force if accepted by all the Parties. The instruments of acceptance shall be deposited with the Depositary.



**Article 40****Entry into force**

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on 1 March 1993 provided that all Parties have deposited their instruments of ratification with the Depositary.
2. If this Agreement has not entered into force in accordance with the provision of paragraph 1, representatives of the Parties having deposited their instruments of ratification shall meet before 30 April 1993 and may decide when the Agreement shall enter into force in relation to those Parties.
3. In relation to a Party depositing its instruments of ratification after the meeting referred to in paragraph 2, this Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the deposit of its instrument but not before the date decided upon in accordance with paragraph 2.
4. Any Party may already at the time of signature declare that, during an initial phase it shall apply the Agreement provisionally if the Agreement cannot enter into force in relation to that Party by 1 March 1993.

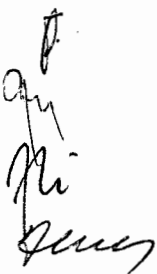
**Article 41****Validity and withdrawal**

Each Party to this Agreement may withdraw therefrom, including from the provisional application by means of a written notification to the Depositary. The withdrawal shall take effect six months after the date on which the notification was received by the Depositary.

The Agreement remains in force for the other Parties.

**Article 42****Depositary**

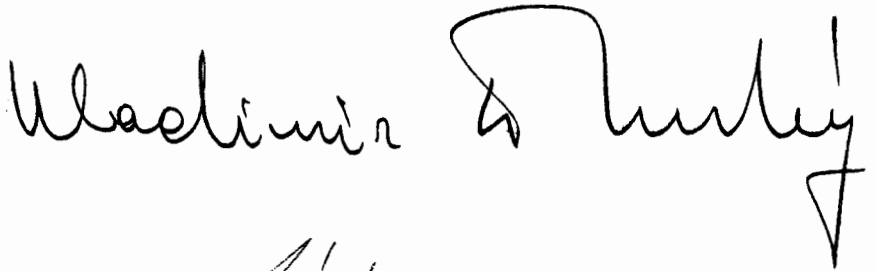
The Government of Poland, acting as Depositary, shall notify all States that have signed this Agreement of the deposit of any instrument of ratification, the entry into force of this Agreement, any other act or notification relating to this Agreement or of its validity.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, possibly 'G. Mi' or similar, written in a cursive script.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto, have signed the present Agreement.

Done at Kraków this 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1992 in a single authentic copy in the English language which shall be deposited with the Government of Poland. The depositary shall transmit certified copies to all Parties.

For the Czech Republic



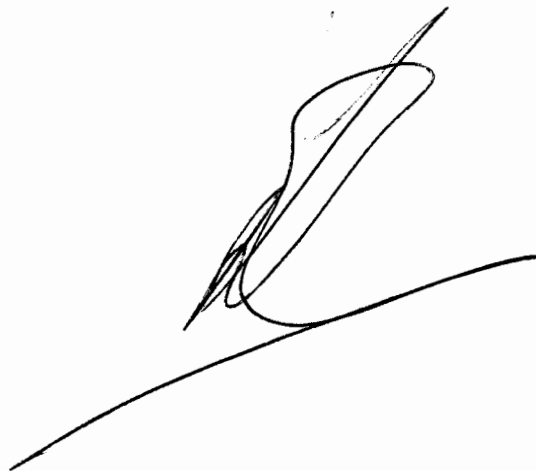
For the Republic of Hungary



For the Republic of Poland



For the Slovak Republic



**RECORD OF UNDERSTANDINGS**

1. The Parties declare their readiness to examine in the Joint Committee the possibility of extending to each other any concessions they grant or will grant to third countries with which they concluded a Free Trade Agreement or other similar agreement to which Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade applies.
2. As regards paragraph 2 of Article 4, the Parties agree that where a reduction of duties is effected by way of a suspension of duties made for a particular period of time, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties only for the period of such suspension; and that whenever a partial suspension of duties is made, the preferential margin between the Parties will be preserved.
3. The Parties agree that Article 9 does not apply when measures covered by this Article might be required for the administration of international obligations.
4. When elaborating the criteria and rules indicated in paragraph 3 of Article 23, the Parties:
  - shall aim at ensuring their greatest possible conformity with the relevant criteria and rules used under the Agreements establishing an Association between each of the Parties of this Agreement and the European Communities;
  - shall define the conditions and/or situations when temporary derogations from the provisions of paragraph 1 may be applicable;
  - shall review the conditions under which actions against state aid practices may be taken.
5. Concerning paragraph 4 of Article 23 the Joint Committee shall within one year following the entry into force of this Agreement adopt the necessary rules for the implementation of transparency measures.
6. Items in Annexes to Protocols 2 and 3 and in Annex III/c marked with an asterisk (\*) will only be covered by the provisions contained therein, provided parallel treatment of these items in trade between the Parties is granted as compared to trade between Poland and the European Communities.
7. The Parties consider that an arbitration procedure could be envisaged for disputes which cannot be settled through consultations between the Parties concerned or in the Joint Committee. Such a possibility may be further examined in the Joint Committee.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'G. P. M. Dewy', is located in the bottom left corner of the page.

## JOINT DECLARATION

The Czech Republic, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Poland and the Slovak Republic declare that in the case the Agreement cannot enter into force by 1 March 1993 they shall apply it provisionally as from that date.

T. g. h.  
R. h. u.



## List of products referred to in Articles 2 and 11:

ex	3502	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
ex	3502 10	- Egg albumin:
	3502 10 91	--- Dried (e.g. in sheets, scales, flakes, powders)
	3502 10 99	--- Other
ex	3502 90	- Other
		-- Albumins, other than egg albumin:
		--- Milk albumin (lactalbumin)
	3502 90 51	--- Dried (e.g. in sheets, scales, flakes, powders)
	3502 90 59	--- Other
	4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
	5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed
	5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (incl. yarn waste and gartnetted stock)
	5302	True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> ), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (incl. yarn waste and gartnetted stock)

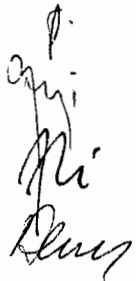
P.  
 Carr  
 H.  
 Dues

**ANNEX II**

(referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 5)

The Republic of Hungary shall abolish on its imports from the Czech Republic, the Slovak Republic and the Republic of Poland the following charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties according to the timetable specified below:

	1.1.1995	1.1.1996	1.1.1997
1% licensing fee	1%	-	-
2% customs clearance fee	—	1%	1%
3% statistical fee	1%	1%	1%

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'P. ...', located in the bottom left corner of the page.

**ANNEX III/a**  
(referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 8)

The Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic shall abolish, at the latest by the end of the transitional period, quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having an equivalent effect thereto on products originating in the Republic of Hungary and in the Republic of Poland listed below.

Heading No.	HS. Code	Description of products
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds;
	2844 10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cerets), ceramic products and mix - tures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
	2844 20	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cerets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products
2701		<sup>1</sup> Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
	ex 2701 00	- Coal suitable for coking - Coal for the production of energy
4707		Waste and scrap of paper or paper - board
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic shall enter into consultations with the Republic of Poland at the latest by the end of June 1993.

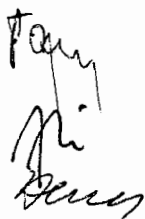
The purpose of such consultations shall be to allocate an appropriate share for coal originating in the Republic of Poland in the total imports of coal of the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic. The Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic shall not require any additional concessions from the Republic of Poland.

**ANNEX III/b**  
(referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 8)

1. Quantitative restrictions on imports into the Republic of Hungary and measures having an equivalent effect thereto on products listed below and originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic and in the Republic of Poland shall be progressively abolished between 1 January 1995 and 31 December 2000.

The products are listed according to the Hungarian Foreign Trade Classification System. Hungary undertakes to express these items the soonest possible in terms of its customs tariff nomenclature.

Hungarian Code List of import products /KTJ/	Description of products
13-71	Crushed stone
16-0	Semi-finished and finished buildings (of industrial, agricultural, transport, commercial, storing, administration, cultural, social, residential accomodation type, floating and other buildings as well as the associated construction activities)
16-50-097	Activities associated with reinforced concrete building elements
16-84-097	Activities associated with light-weight structure buildings
29-31-100	Cutlery of precious metal
29-32-100	Cutlery, tablewear and dishes made of metal (valid currency coins may not be imported)
29-71-1	Coins, plaquettes and badges made of metal (valid currency coins may not be imported)
41-32-009	Carwreck and parts removed from such wrecks
41-32-010	Renewed car wreck
41-32-110	Carburettor cars, new
41-32-210	Diesel cars, new
41-32-220	Diesel cars, used
41-32-410	Electric cars, new
41-32-420	Electric cars, used
41-32-800	Automotive caravans
41-32-900	Other caravans, watercraft and watercrossing equipment
42-32-120	Carburettor cars, used
44-12-100	General LB, CB telephone sets
44-12-200	Special telephone sets
44-12-300	Coin-type telephone sets
44-12-400	Series telephone sets
44-12-800	Other machines for automating the operation of telephone sets



<u>Heading No.</u> KTJ Code	Description of products
44-13-310	Private branch exchange with automatic switching
44-13-320	Telephone exchange with automatic switching
44-13-330	Rural exchange
44-13-500	Electronic telephone exchange
44-13-900	Other telephone exchange
44-14-230	Telecommunications equipment, coaxial
44-14-290	Other carrier frequency equipment
44-14-900	Other telecommunications equipment
44-21-100	Broadcasting radio transmitter for short and medium waves
44-21-200	VHF transmitter
44-21-300	TV transmitter
44-21-400	Relaying equipment
44-23-900	Other transceiver equipment
44-24-100	UHF equipment, narrow band
44-24-200	UHF equipment, middle band
44-24-300	UHF equipment, broad band
44-24-900	Other microwave equipment
44-29-000	Other wireless telecommunication equipment and devices
44-32-100	Sound transmission studio equipment
46-79-000	Other business equipment
53-12	Alkaloids
53-30-001	Ready-packed pharmaceuticals, human except for serobacteriological preparations
53-61-000	Dental pharmaceuticals
53-81-000	Ready packed human food preparations
ex57-19	MDI
57-41-000	Foam material, thermoplastic
57-42-000	Foam material, thermosetting
57-43-900	Other foam material
57-91-000	Sectional fibre produced by splitting
58-10-000	Soaking and rinsing agents
58-2	Detergent and dishwashing agent
66-63	Stamps
68-1	Footwear made of leather and leather substitutes
68-2	Slippers
68-3	Rubber footwear
68-4	Plastic footwear
69-3	Jewellery, costume jewellery fancy leather goods and smokers accessories
69-94	Art objects, collections, antiques
69-95	Products of folk art and applied arts
69-99-250	Auxiliaries /props/ of entertainment
69-99-252	Components and electric parts for automatic gambling machines
73-23-000	Cotton bedcloth fabrics

*Handwritten signature*

<u>Heading No.</u> KTJ Code	Description of products
73-24-000	Cotton household fabrics
73-25-000	Decorative household textiles of cotton
73-29-000	Other cotton fabrics
73-33-000	Linen bedcloth fabrics
73-34-000	Linen household products
73-35-000	Decorative linen products
73-39-000	Other linen fabrics
73-44-000	Hemp household products
73-46-000	Hemp fabrics
73-5	Other finished bast fabrics
73-64-000	Wool blanket fabrics
73-65-000	Decorative textiles made of wool
73-66-000	Finished wool and wool type carpets
73-75-000	Decorative textiles made of silk
73-79-000	Other silk fabrics
73-91-100	Non-woven textiles
73-91-300	Non-woven household textiles
73-91-400	Non-woven decorative textiles
73-91-500	Non-woven blanket materials
73-91-600	Non-woven carpets
73-91-900	Other non-woven textiles
73-92-100	Impregnated laminated fabrics
73-93-000	Quilted cloth
73-96-000	Thin slit fabrics
73-98-000	Other various textiles
73-99-000	Other finished textiles
74-12-000	Knitting yarn
74-53-100	Curtain made of cotton
74-53-200	Curtain, synthetic
74-53-900	Curtain made of other materials
75-90-000	Other various products from textile industry
76-11	Men's undergarment, of material made by weaving technology
76-12	Ladies undergarment of material made by weaving technology
76-13	Boy's undergarment of material made by weaving technology
76-14	Girl's undergarment of material made by weaving technology
76-21	Men's undergarment of knitted material
76-22	Ladies undergarment of knitted material
76-23	Boy's undergarment of knitted material
76-24	Girl's undergarment of knitted material
76-31	Men's undergarment of material made by other technologies
76-32	Ladies undergarment of material made by other technologies
76-80	Semi - finished undergarment products
77-11	Men's overgarment, of material made by weaving technology
77-12	Ladies overgarment of material made by weaving technology
77-13	Boy's overgarment of material made by weaving technology

*T. G. M.*  
*M. R. S.*

<u>Heading No.</u> KTJ Code	Description of products
77-14	Girl's overgarment of material made by weaving technology
77-16-000	Work clothes
77-17-000	Overgarment for uniform, woven
77-21	Men's overgarment of material made by knitting technology
77-22	Ladies overgarment of material made by knitting technology
77-23	Boy's overgarment of material made by knitting technology
77-24	Girl's overgarment of material made by knitting technology
77-3	Overgarment made of leather and fur leather
77-41	Men's overgarment of material made by other technologies
77-42	Ladies overgarment of material made by other technologies
77-43	Boy's overgarment of material made by other technologies
77-44	Girl's overgarment of material made by other technologies
77-80-000	Semi - finished overgarment
78-1	Ready - made bedcloth
78-2	Ready - made household and decorative textile products
78-3	Fashion goods and accessories
78-50-200	Ladies tights
78-52	Men's socks
78-53	Ladies stockings
78-54	Ladies socks
78-8	Tents, tarpaulin
78-9	Other various clothing and ready-made products (including used garments)

*Handwritten signature*

2. From the entry into force of the Agreement the Republic of Hungary shall open the following annual ceilings for products originating in the Republic of Poland:
- |                                            |               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| - jewellery, precious metal objects        | 250.000 USD   |
| - detergents and other household chemicals | 500.000 USD   |
| - footwear                                 | 2.000.000 USD |
| - overgarments                             | 3.000.000 USD |
| - new passenger cars                       | 3.000 pcs     |
| - undergarments                            | 2.000.000 USD |
| - textile sold by meter                    | 2.000.000 USD |
| - other industrial products                | 4.000.000 USD |
3. From the entry into force of the Agreement the Republic of Hungary shall open the following ceilings for products originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic:
- |                                            |               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| - detergents and other household chemicals | 1.000.000 USD |
| - overgarments                             | 3.000.000 USD |
| - undergarments                            | 2.000.000 USD |
| - footwear                                 | 3.000.000 USD |
| - textile sold by meter                    | 4.000.000 USD |
| - other industrial products                | 4.000.000 USD |
| - new passenger cars                       | 3.000 pcs.    |
4. The ceilings specified in paragraphs 2 and 3 above shall be applied until elimination by the Republic of Hungary of the quantitative restrictions on the products in question. Starting in 1994 and annually thereafter the Republic of Hungary shall review the utilization of the ceilings and shall consider, inter alia, in the light of reviews the possibilities to increase the ceilings.



**ANNEX III/c**  
(referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 8)

1. The Republic of Poland shall abolish, at the latest by 1 January 2002, prohibition of imports of automobiles and chassis and bodies thereof, which are enumerated below, of 10 years or older (calculated from the year following the year of production) or the date of production of which cannot be determined.

Heading No.	HS/CN Code	Description of products
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars. - Other vehicles, with spark - ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
ex 8703 21	90	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc: --- Used
ex 8703 22	90	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc: --- Used
ex 8703 23	90	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc: --- Used
ex 8703 24	90	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc: --- Used - Other vehicles, with compression - ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi - diesel):
ex 8703 31	90	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc: --- Used
ex 8703 32	90	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc: --- Used
ex 8703 33	90	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc: --- Used
8706		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
ex 8706 00		ex 11 - Chassis for automobiles of heading No.87.04 ex 19 - Chassis for automobiles of heading No 87.03 - Other: 91 -- For vehicles of heading No. 8703 ex 99 -- Chassis for automobiles of heading No. 87.04.
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
ex 8707 10	90	- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03: -- For other purposes than industrial assembly

*C. P.  
G. P.  
R. P.  
R. P.*

2. The Republic of Poland shall abolish, at the latest by 1 January 2002, prohibition of imports of motor vehicles for the transport of goods and chassis and bodies thereof, which are enumerated below, of 6 years or older (calculated from the year following the year of production) or the date of production of which cannot be determined.

Heading No.	HS/CN Code	Description of products
8701 ex	8701 20	Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 8709). - Road tractors for semi - trailers: 90* -- Used
8702  ex	8702 10	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.  - With compression - ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi - diesel): -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc: 19* --- Used -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cc: 99* --- Used
ex	8702 90	- Other -- With spark - ignition internal combustion piston engine: --- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,800 cc: 19* ---- Used --- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,800 cc: 39* ---- Used 90* -- With other engines
8704  ex	8704 10  8704 21	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods. - Dumpers designed for off - highway use - Other, with compression - ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi - diesel): -- of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tones: 10 --- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials --- Other: ---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc: 39 ---- Used ---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cc: 99 ---- Used
ex	8704 22	-- of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tones but not exceeding 20 tones: 10 --- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials --- Other: 99 ---- Used
ex	8704 23	-- of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tones:

*F. G. M.*  
*M. H. H.*

Heading No.	HS/CN Code	Description of products
		10 --- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
		--- Other:
		99 ---- Used
		- Other, with spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine:
ex	8704 31	-- of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tones:
		10 --- Specially designed for transport of highly radioactive materials
		--- Other:
		---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,800 cc:
		39 ---- Used
		---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cc:
		99 ---- Used
ex	8704 32	-- of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tones:
		10 --- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
		--- Other:
		99 ---- Used
	8704 90	- Other
8705		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete - mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).
	8705 10 *	- Crane lorries
	8705 20 *	- Mobile drilling derricks
	8705 30 *	- Fire fighting vehicles
	8705 40 *	- Concrete - mixer lorries
	8705 90	- Other
		10* -- Breakdown lorries
		30* -- Concrete - pumping vehicles
		90* -- Other
8706		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01.to 87.05.
ex	8706 00	ex 11 - Chassis for vehicles of heading No. 87.04
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05

*T. G. M.*  
*Ri.*  
*Deuy*

---

Heading No.	HS/CN Code	Description of products
ex	8707 90	- Other: ex 90 -- Other than for the industrial assembly of specified tractors and other vehicles: --- Bodies (including cabs) of vehicles of heading No. 87.04

*Pign  
Pi  
Bluy*


3. The Republic of Poland shall abolish, at the latest by 1 January 2002, prohibition of imports of twostroke engines for automobiles and automobiles with such engines as specified below.

Heading No.	HS/CN Code	Description of products
8407		Spark - ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
	8407 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc
ex	8407 34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:
	10	--- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian - controlled tractors of subheading 87.01 10; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04. with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2,800 cc; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.05
		--- Other:
	30	---- Used
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.
		- Other vehicles, with spark - ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
	8703 21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc
	8703 22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc
	8703 23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc
	8703 24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc
8706		Chassis fitted with engines for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.

*T. G. H.*  
*Ri*  
*Henry*

4. The Republic of Poland shall abolish, at the latest by 1 January 1997, quantitative restrictions on imports of the products listed below:

Heading No.	HS/CN Code	Description of products
2709		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.
ex	2710 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Light oils:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11* -- For undergoing a specific process</li> <li>15* -- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.00.11                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- For other purposes:                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>--- Special spirits:                           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>21* ---- White spirit</li> <li>25* ---- Other                               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>--- Other:                                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>---- Motor spirit:                                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>31 ---- Aviation spirit</li> <li>---- Other, with a lead content:                                           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>33 ----- Not exceeding 0.013 g per liter</li> <li>35 ----- Exceeding 0.013 g per liter</li> <li>37 ----- Spirit type jet fuel</li> <li>39 ----- Other light oils</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- Medium oils               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>41* -- For undergoing a specific process</li> <li>45* -- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.00.41                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- For other purposes:                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>--- Kerosene:                           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>51 ---- Jet fuel</li> <li>55 ---- Other</li> <li>59 --- Other</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- Heavy oils:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Gas oils:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>61* --- For undergoing a specific process</li> <li>65* --- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.00.61                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>69 --- For other purposes</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>-- Fuel oils:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>79* --- For other purposes</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li></ul></li></ul>
	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.

2711  


**ANNEX IV/a**  
(referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 9)

1. The Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic shall abolish, by 1 January 1997, quantitative restrictions on exports and any measures having equivalent effect on the products listed below.<sup>1</sup>

Heading No.	HS Code	Description of products
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:
2507 00		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:
	2517 10	-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:
2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers
		-Portland cement:
	2523 21	--White cement, whether or not artificially coloured
	2523 29	--Other
	2523 90	-Other hydraulic cements:
2620		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:
		-Containing mainly zinc:
	2620 11	--Hard zinc spelter

---

<sup>1</sup> The licenses are intended for monitoring exports. Any restrictions on grounds of difficulties in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic market for the listed product shall be introduced by an ad hoc decision of the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic, of which the Parties to this Agreement shall be informed immediately.



Heading No.	HS Code	Description of products
	2620 20	-Containing mainly lead
	2620 30	-Containing mainly copper
	2620 40	-Containing mainly aluminium
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:
	ex2701	-Coal suitable for coking -Coal for the production of energy
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
2704		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
	ex271000	-Motor spirits -Diesel oil -Light heating oils -Heavy heating oils
2716		Electrical energy
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.
	3002 10	-Antisera and other blood fractions:
	3002 90	-Other:
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading Nos 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:

*P. J. Ri*  
*Blum*



Heading No.	HS Code	Description of products
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading Nos 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:
	3102 40	-Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances:
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
	4101 10	-Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:
		-Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:
	4101 21	--Whole
	4101 22	--Butts and bends
	4101 29	--Other
	4101 30	-Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved:
4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh or salted, dried limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter:
4103		Other raw hides and skins (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter:
	4103 90	-Other
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggot or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:

Tan  
Ri  
Hans

Heading No.	HS Code	Description of products
	4401 10	-Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms -Wood in chips or particles:
	4401 21	--Coniferous
	4401 22	--Non-coniferous
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
	4403 20	-Other, coniferous -Other
	4403 91	--Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)
	4403 92	--Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.)
	4403 99	--Other:
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:
	4407 10	-Coniferous: -Other
	4407 91	--Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.):
	4407 92	--Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.):
	4407 99	--Other:
4703		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades: -Semi-bleached or bleached:
	4703 21	--Coniferous
	4703 29	--Non-coniferous
4704		Chemical wood pulp, sulphate, other than dissolving grades.
	4704 21	--Coniferous
	4704 29	--Non-coniferous

*Tig  
Nli  
Dany*

Heading No.	HS Code	Description of products
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), inwrought or in semi-manufactured forms or in powder form:
7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unrough or in semi-manufactured forms or in powder form:
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:
7206		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 7203):
7207		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated :
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:
7215		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:
7219		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:

*Handwritten signature/initials*

Heading No.	HS Code	Description of products
7221		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel (ECSC):
7222		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:
7223		Wire of stainless steel:
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
7227		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:
7229		Wire of other alloy steel:
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for example welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:
7306		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:

*T. G. M.  
Ri.  
Dany*

Heading No.	HS Code	Description of products
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example guitars, violins, harps):
9204		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:
9205		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):
9705		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
9706		Antiques of an age exceeding fifty years

2. Products for which the abolition of export restrictions does not apply.

Heading No.	HS.Code	Description of products
7404		Copper waste and scrap
7602		Aluminium waste and scrap
7802		Lead waste and scrap
7902		Zinc waste and scrap

*Handwritten signature*

**ANNEX IV/b**  
(referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 9)

1. The Republic of Hungary shall abolish, by 1 January 1997, quantitative restrictions on exports and any measures having equivalent effect on the products listed below.

Hungarian Code List of Export Products ( KTJ )	Description of products
11-2	Crude oil
11-3	Natural gas
12	Ore mining products
13-31-000	Raw phosphate, 39 %
14-10-000	Electric energy
17-51	Branded porcelain
21-14	Pig iron
21-3	Ferrous casting
22-93-000	Ferrous grindings
23-1	Copper products
23-2	Zinc products
23-3	Nickel products
23-4	Lead products
23-5	Tin products
23-6	Other non - ferrous metals
23-7	Rare metals and earth metals
ex24-22-100	Remelted alloyed aluminum block
24-23-200	Aluminum grits
24-23-300	Aluminum wire cut to size
29-32-100	Cutlery, tableware and dishes made of precious metal
29-71-130	Coins
41-6	Airborne vehicle
55-11-400	Propane - butane gas (Liquefied petroleum gas)
55-13-001	Aromatic - free low octane petrol for industrial processing

*T. Nagy*  
*N. Nagy*  
*D. Nagy*

Hungarian Code List of Export Products ( KTJ )	Description of products
55-13-110	Normal petrol
55-13-120	Super petrol
55-13-130	Extra super petrol
55-13-180	Aircraft petrol
55-13-300	Virgin naphtha
55-13-400	Pyro - petrol
55-14-200	Jet fuel
55-15-000	Diesel fuel
55-22-000	Fuel oil
56-13-000	Recycled rubber
66-63	Stamps
69-31	Jewellery
69-32-000	Costume jewellery
69-33-100	Fancy goods made of precious metal
69-94	Art objects, collections, antiques

*T. G. M. Blum*

2. Products to which the prohibition and abolition of export restrictions do not apply:

Hungarian Code List of Export Products (KTJ)	Description of products
18-99-000	Waste of glass industry
21-9	Wastes and by - products of ferrous metallurgy
24-21-900	Unalloyed aluminum waste
24-22-900	Alloyed aluminium waste
24-31-900	Unalloyed magnesium waste
24-32-900	Alloyed magnesium waste
51-99-000	Waste, suitable for recycling as a secondary raw material of anorganic chemical substance content
56-19-000	Wastes from rubber industry
57-29-000	Wastes from primary plastics production
57-98-000	Wastes from chemical fibre production
57-99-000	Wastes from plastics processing

*T. G. M.  
K. P.  
D. H.*



**ANNEX IV/c**  
(referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 9)

1. The Republic of Poland shall abolish, by 1 January 1997, the quantitative restrictions on exports and any measures having equivalent effect on the products listed below:

Heading No.	HS Code	Description of products
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.
2704		Coke and semi - coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.

2. Products for which the abolition of export restrictions does not apply:

Heading No.	HS Code	Description of products
7404		Copper waste and scrap.
7503		Nickel waste and scrap.
7602		Aluminum waste and scrap.
7802		Lead waste and scrap.
7902		Zinc waste and scrap.
8002		Tin waste and scrap.

*Fig  
Pi  
Bany*

**Procedure for the notification of draft technical regulations**

Article 1

For the purpose of this procedure the following meanings shall apply:

- (a) "Technical specification": a specification contained in a document which lays down the characteristic required of a product such as level of quality, performance, safety or dimensions, including the requirements applicable to the product as regards terminology, symbols, testing and test methods, packaging, marking or labelling;
- (b) "Technical regulations": technical specifications, including the relevant administrative provisions, the observance of which is compulsory, de jure or de facto, in the case of marketing or use in a Party or in a major part of it, except those laid down by local authorities;
- (c) "Draft technical regulation": the text of a technical specification including administrative provisions, formulated with the aim of enacting it or of ultimately having it enacted as a technical regulation, the text being in a stage of preparation at which substantial amendments can still be made;
- (d) "Products": all goods covered by this Agreement.

Article 2

1. The notification shall:
  - (a) include the full text of the draft technical regulations both in the original language and in a full translation or a summary into English;
  - (b) indicate whether the draft technical regulation is identical with a technical specification in the subject matter concerned, worked out by an international or regional body, or whether it deviates from such specifications; when deviating from such specifications the reasons for the deviations shall be given;
  - (c) state the name and address of the national authority competent to give further information on the regulation;
  - (d) include the envisaged date of entry into force.
2. Where a draft technical regulation merely transposes the full text of an international or European standard, information regarding the relevant standard shall suffice.



---

Article 3

Each Party may ask for further information on a draft technical regulation notified in accordance with this procedure.

Article 4

1. The Parties may make comments upon the communicated draft technical regulations.
2. The Parties shall exchange information on their Enquiry Points.

Article 5

The time-limit for comments on notifications shall be three months from the date of receipt by the Parties of the text of the draft regulation. During this period the draft technical regulation may not be adopted.

Article 6

An additional notification shall indicate to what extent it has been possible to take account of any comments received from the Parties, any change of substance made as compared with the notified draft, as well as the date of entry into force of the regulation.

Article 7

The standstill period of three months shall however not apply when for urgent reasons relating to the protection of public health or safety, the protection of health and life of animals or plants, the competent authorities are obliged to prepare technical regulations in a very short period of time in order to enact or introduce them immediately without any consultations being possible. The reasons which warrant the urgency of the measures taken shall be given.

Article 8

The Parties shall, within the framework of this Agreement, hold regular consultations to ensure satisfactory functioning of the procedure.

*Fig*  
*ni*  
*deuy*

**ON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

The multilateral Agreements mentioned in paragraph 1 of Article 25 are the following:

- Paris Convention of 20 March 1883 for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967);
- Berne Convention of 9 September 1886 for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971);
- International Convention of 26 October 1961 for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations (Rome Convention);
- European Patent Convention of 5 October 1973.

*Fig  
Pi  
Denny*

**PROTOCOL 1**  
(referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 3)

**ABOLITION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES BETWEEN THE CZECH REPUBLIC AND  
THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC ON THE ONE SIDE AND THE REPUBLIC OF  
HUNGARY ON THE OTHER SIDE**

1. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic to products originating in the Republic of Hungary listed in Annex A to this Protocol shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

2. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic to products originating in the Republic of Hungary listed in Annex B to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to 90% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to 75% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - to 60% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1998 - to 45% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1999 - to 30% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2000 - to 15% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic to products originating in the Republic of Hungary not listed in Annexes A and B to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to two-thirds of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to one-third of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

4. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary to products originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic listed in Annex C to this Protocol shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

5. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary to products originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic listed in Annex D to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to 90% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to 75% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - to 60% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1998 - to 45% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1999 - to 30% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2000 - to 15% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.



---

6. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary to products originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic not listed in Annexes C and D to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to two-thirds of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to one-third of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

P. G.  
Pi  
Demy

## ANNEX A TO PROTOCOL 1

(HS CODE)

250100	282570	290321
250510	282611	290517
251321	282612	290522
251990	282690	290529
252010	282737	290611
252020	282911	290612
252210	283020	290614
252220	283030	290619
252230	283190	290621
270300	283210	290629
270710	283220	290712
270720	283230	290713
270730	283311	290714
270740	283323	290719
270750	283329	290721
270760	283330	290890
270791	283410	290943
271112	283422	291100
271113	283620	291212
271114	283640	291229
271119	283660	291249
271220	283691	291421
271290	283692	291423
271390	283711	291429
280300	283719	291430
280480	283800	291441
280620	283919	291450
281119	283920	291461
281122	284020	291469
281290	284110	291470
281610	284120	291532
281620	284130	291540
281630	284140	291612
281820	284150	291712
281830	284170	291714
282200	284190	293221
282410	284329	293420
282420	284410	293500
282490	284430	293610
282510	284610	293621
282520	284690	293622
282540	284920	293623
282550	285000	293624
282560	285100	293625

*T. J. M.  
R. J. M.  
R. J. M.*

293626	300650	330730
293627	300660	330741
293628	310100	330749
293629	320110	330790
293690	320120	340119
293710	320130	340120
293721	320190	340211
293722	320210	340212
293729	320290	340213
293791	320412	340219
293792	320413	340220
293799	320710	340290
293810	320730	340311
293890	320990	340391
293921	321210	340399
293929	321410	340530
293930	321490	340540
293970	321590	340590
294110	330111	350110
294120	330112	350190
294130	330113	350210
294140	330114	350290
294150	330119	360300
294190	330121	360410
294200	330122	360610
300110	330123	360690
300120	330124	370110
300190	330125	370120
300210	330126	370130
300290	330129	370210
300310	330130	370231
300320	330190	370232
300331	330210	370239
300339	330290	370241
300340	330300	370242
300390	330410	370243
300410	330420	370244
300420	330430	370251
300431	330491	370252
300432	330499	370253
300439	330510	370254
300440	330520	370255
300450	330530	370256
300490	330590	370291
300590	330610	370292
300610	330690	370293
300620	330710	370294
300630	330720	370295

*Handwritten signature*



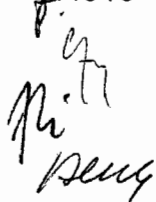
370400	410422	480210
370510	410429	480260
370520	410431	480630
370590	410439	480640
380190	410511	481430
380300	410512	490510
380400	410519	490700
380700	410520	500200
380890	410611	500400
380992	410612	500500
381220	410619	510710
381600	410620	510720
382310	410710	510810
390469	410790	510820
390490	410800	510910
390710	410900	510990
390720	420310	511300
390740	420321	520300
390760	420330	530110
391211	420340	550130
391212	420400	550330
391220	420690	551130
391290	430211	560110
391390	430212	560121
392072	430213	560122
392073	430219	560129
392091	430220	560490
400130	430230	590290
400510	440121	591000
400520	440122	591110
400591	440410	591120
400610	440420	610341
400690	440500	611110
400700	440710	611693
400950	440799	611780
401099	440810	620610
401130	440820	621290
401140	440890	621490
401150	441211	621600
401310	441600	630531 <sup>(1)</sup>
401320	441850	640211
401490	450190	640311
401511	450200	640620
401519	450310	650100
401590	450390	650510
401610	450410	650700
410410	450490	670300
410421	460110	670411

*W. J. Smith*

670419	711610	810790
670420	711620	810890
670490	711711	810990
680410	720110	811211
680421	720120	811219
680422	720130	811240
680423	720140	811299
680430	720310	811300
680510	720390	820120
680530	720450	820160
680610	720521	820190
680620	720529	820210
680690	750511	820220
681130	750512	820231
681220	750521	820232
681410	750522	820240
681490	750610	820291
681520	750620	820299
690100	750711	820320
690510	750712	820330
690590	750720	820340
690600	760692	820530
690911	760900	820600
700100	761300	820810
700210	761410	820820
700220	761490	820830
700231	780110	820840
700232	780191	820890
701810	780199	821110
710110	780200	821191
710121	780411	821194
710122	780419	821300
710221	790600	821410
710229	800300	831110
710231	800400	831130
710239	800510	840110
710310	800700	840130
710391	810110	840140
710399	810192	840510
710410	810193	840590
710692	810199	840611
710813	810210	840619
711019	810292	840690
711029	810293	841111
711039	810299	841112
711049	810430	841121
711100	810490	841122
711590	810590	841181

*Handwritten signature*

841182	844090	846320
841191	844110	846330
841199	844120	846390
841210	844130	846410
841231	844140	846711
841239	844180	846719
841280	844190	846781
841610	844210	846789
841620	844220	846791
841630	844230	846792
841690	844240	846799
841850	844250	847030
841861	844329	847040
841869	844340	847090
841911	844350	847210
842111	844360	847310
842112	844390	847340
842119	844400	847611
842121	844511	847619
842122	844512	847690
842129	844513	847790
842139	844519	847810
842191	844590	847890
842199	844790	847990
842220	844811	848071
842230	844832	848079
842240	844833	848390
842290	844839	848410
842390	844841	848490
843020	844842	848510
843142	844849	848590
843230	844851	850520
843240	844859	850530
843280	844900	850690
843290	845090	850810
843390	845310	850820
843410	845320	850880
843420	845390	850890
843490	845530	850920
843590	845620	850930
843691	845630	850990
843699	845690	851090
843810	845939	851150
843820	846031	851690
843840	846039	851720
843850	846120	851790
843860	846130	851830
844010	846190	852110



852190	854160	870590
852210	854190	870600
852311	854310	870710
852312	854320	870790
852313	854330	870810
852320	854390	870821
852390	860110	870829
852410	860120	870831
852421	860210	870839
852422	860290	870840
852423	860310	870850
852490	860390	870860
852530	860400	870870
852610	860500	870880
852691	860610	870891
852711	860620	870892
852719	860630	870893
852721	860691	870894
852729	860692	870899
852731	860699	870911
852732	860711	870919
852739	860712	870990
852790	860719	871000
852910	860721	871110
852990	860729	871120
853310	860730	871130
853321	860791	871140
853329	860799	871150
853331	860800	871190
853339	860900	871200
853340	870110	871411
853390	870120	871419
853910	870130	871420
853990	870190	871491
854012	870210	871492
854020	870290	871493
854030	870310	871494
854049	870410	871495
854081	870421	871496
854089	870422	871499
854091	870423	871500
854099	870431	871610
854110	870432	871620
854121	870490	871631
854129	870510	871639
854130	870520	871640
854140	870530	871680
854150	870540	871690

*Handwritten signature*  
R. M. Kelly

880110	900630	902121
880190	900640	902129
880211	900651	902130
880212	900652	902140
880220	900653	902511
880230	900659	902519
880240	900661	902580
880250	900662	902590
880310	900669	902610
880320	900691	902620
880330	900699	902680
880390	900711	902690
880400	900719	902710
880510	900721	902730
880520	900729	902740
890110	900791	902750
890120	900792	902780
890130	900810	902820
890190	900820	902890
890200	900830	902920
890310	900840	902990
890391	900890	903010
890392	900912	903020
890399	900922	903090
890400	900990	903140
890510	901090	903180
890520	901110	903190
890590	901120	903210
890600	901180	903220
890710	901190	903281
890790	901210	903290
890800	901290	910111
900110	901320	910112
900120	901380	910119
900130	901390	910121
900140	901410	910129
900150	901480	910191
900190	901490	910199
900311	901520	910211
900319	901530	910212
900390	901540	910219
900410	901580	910221
900490	901590	910229
900510	901720	910291
900580	901790	910299
900590	901910	910310
900610	902111	910390
900620	902119	910400

*P. G.*  
*M. J.*  
*News*

910511	930390	960920
910519	930510	960990
910521	930521	961100
910529	930529	961410
910591	930590	961420
910599	930630	961490
910700	930690	961511
910811	930700	961519
910812	940290	961590
910819	940310	961610
910820	940320	970190
910891	940330	
910899	940350	
910911	940370	
910919	940380	
910990	940390	
911011	940510	
911090	940520	
911110	940550	
911120	950621	
911180	950631	
911190	950632	
911490	950720	
920210	960110	
920290	960190	
920300	960200	
920410	960310	
920420	960340	
920510	960400	
920590	960810	
920600	960820	
920910	960831	
920920	960839	
920993	960840	
920994	960850	
920999	960860	
930100	960891	
930310	960910	

(1. ex of 630531 10



## ANNEX B TO PROTOCOL 1

(HS CODE)

271000	392062	481940
281700	401010	481950
282300	401091	481960
283522	401110	482020
283523	401120	482030
283525	401210	482040
283526	401220	482050
283529	401290	482090
283531	441810	482210
283720	441820	482290
284910	441890	482320
290211	470710	520511
290260	470720	520512
290314	470730	520513
290362	470790	520514
290515	480240	520515
290711	480251	520521
291522	480252	520522
291531	480253	520523
291533	480441	520524
291534	480442	520531
291611	480449	520532
291814	480451	520533
292141	480452	520534
310221	480459	520541
310240	480521	520542
310280	480522	520543
310290	480523	520544
310520	480529	520611
310559	480550	520612
310560	480560	520613
320740	480570	520614
360200	480580	520621
380810	480620	520622
380820	480710	520623
380830	480810	520624
390410	480920	520631
390610	481110	520632
390940	481610	520633
391510	481620	520634
391520	481810	520641
391530	481910	520642
391590	481920	520643
392051	481930	520644

*Fig*  
*g.m.*  
*new*

520811	521051	540341
520812	521052	540410
520813	521059	540500
520819	521111	540610
520821	521112	540620
520822	521119	550120
520823	521121	550200
520829	521122	550320
520831	521129	550340
520832	521131	550410
520833	521132	550620
520839	521139	560300
520841	521141	560500
520842	521142	560741
520843	521143	560749
520849	521149	560750
520851	521151	560790
520852	521152	570232
520853	521159	570242
520859	521211	570252
520911	521212	570292
520912	521213	570310
520919	521214	570320
520921	521215	570330
520922	521221	570390
520929	521222	570500
520931	521223	580620
520932	521224	580632
520939	521225	580639
520941	530121	580640
520942	530911	580710
520943	530919	580790
520949	540210	591131
520951	540220	591132
520952	540232	591140
520959	540233	591190
521011	540239	610110
521012	540242	610120
521019	540243	610130
521021	540249	610190
521022	540251	610210
521029	540252	610220
521031	540259	610230
521032	540261	610290
521039	540262	610311
521041	540269	610312
521042	540331	610319
521049	540332	610321

*P. G.*  
*M. J.*  
*Henry*



610322	610792	611720
610323	610799	611790
610329	610811	620111
610331	610819	620112
610332	610821	620113
610333	610822	620119
610339	610829	620191
610342	610831	620192
610343	610832	620193
610349	610839	620199
610411	610891	620211
610412	610892	620212
610413	610899	620213
610419	610910	620219
610421	610990	620291
610422	611010	620292
610423	611020	620293
610429	611030	620299
610431	611090	620311
610432	611120	620312
610433	611130	620319
610439	611190	620321
610441	611211	620322
610442	611212	620323
610443	611219	620329
610444	611220	620331
610449	611231	620332
610451	611239	620333
610452	611241	620339
610453	611249	620341
610459	611300	620342
610461	611410	620343
610462	611420	620349
610463	611430	620411
610469	611490	620412
610510	611511	620413
610520	611512	620419
610590	611519	620421
610610	611520	620422
610620	611591	620423
610690	611592	620429
610711	611593	620431
610712	611599	620432
610719	611610	620433
610721	611691	620439
610722	611692	620441
610729	611699	620442
610791	611710	620443

*P. G.*  
*R. M.*  
*Deus*

620444	621133	640391
620449	621139	640419
620451	621141	640420
620452	621142	640520
620453	621143	690890
620459	621149	691190
620461	621220	691410
620462	621230	700311
620463	621310	700319
620469	621320	700320
620510	621390	700330
620520	621410	700410
620530	621420	700490
620590	621430	700510
620620	621440	700521
620630	621510	700529
620640	621520	700530
620690	621590	700600
620711	621710	700711
620719	621790	700719
620721	630221	700721
620722	630222	700729
620729	630229	701120
620791	630231	701200
620792	630232	701310
620799	630239	701321
620811	630251	701329
620819	630252	701331
620821	630253	701332
620822	630259	701339
620829	630260	701391
620891	630291	701399
620892	630292	711311
620899	630293	711319
620910	630299	711320
620920	630311	711411
620930	630391	711419
620990	630392	711420
621010	630399	720211
621020	630419	720219
621030	630492	720221
621040	630493	720229
621050	630499	720230
621111	630520	720249
621112	630790	720270
621120	640110	720280
621131	640319	720291
621132	640340	720299

f.g.  
 H.L.  
 Dewey

720811	721112	721732
720812	721121	721733
720813	721122	722510
720814	721129	722530
720821	721130	722880
720822	721141	730110
720823	721210	730120
720824	721221	730210
720831	721229	730220
720832	721230	730230
720833	721240	730240
720834	721250	730290
720835	721260	730300
720841	721310	730410
720842	721320	730420
720843	721331	730431
720844	721339	730439
720845	721341	730441
720890	721349	730449
720911	721410	730451
720912	721420	730459
720913	721430	730511
720914	721440	730512
720921	721450	730519
720922	721460	730520
720923	721510	730531
720924	721520	730539
720931	721530	730590
720932	721540	730610
720933	721590	730620
720934	721610	730630
720941	721621	730640
720942	721622	730650
720943	721631	730660
720944	721632	730690
720990	721633	730721
721011	721640	730722
721012	721650	730723
721020	721660	730729
721031	721690	730791
721039	721711	730792
721041	721712	730793
721049	721713	730799
721050	721719	730810
721060	721721	730820
721070	721722	730840
721090	721723	730890
721111	721729	730900

Pa  
 n. M  
 New

731010	732310	760421
731021	732391	760429
731029	732392	760511
731100	732393	760519
731210	732394	760521
731290	732399	760529
731300	732410	760611
731411	732421	760612
731419	732429	760691
731420	732490	760711
731430	732510	760719
731441	732591	760720
731442	732599	760810
731449	732611	760820
731450	732619	761010
731511	732620	761090
731512	732690	761100
731519	740610	761210
731520	740620	761290
731581	740721	761510
731582	740819	761520
731589	740822	761610
731590	741011	761690
731700	741012	780300
731811	741021	780420
731812	741022	780500
731813	741110	780600
731814	741121	790310
731815	741122	790390
731816	741129	790400
731819	741210	790500
731829	741220	790710
731920	741300	790790
731930	741510	800520
731990	741521	800600
732010	741531	821510
732020	741532	821520
732090	741539	821591
732111	741700	821599
732112	741810	843621
732113	741820	845240
732181	741991	850611
732182	741999	850612
732183	750400	850613
732190	750800	850619
732211	760310	850620
732219	760320	850730
732290	760410	850940



850980	930200
851010	930320
851020	930330
851631	930400
851632	940340
851633	
851640	
851660	
851671	
851672	
851679	
851680	
851910	
852290	
853110	
853620	
853641	
853649	
853650	
853661	
853669	
853921	
853931	
853940	
854620	
870321	
870322	
870323	
870324	
870331	
870332	
870333	
870390	
901831	
901849	
901920	
902211	
902300	
902410	
902480	
902830	
902910	
903031	
903039	
910690	
920110	
920120	
920190	

*Per  
K. M.  
Dunay*

# ANNEX C TO PROTOCOL 1

(HS CODE)

250410	251612999	261710
250490	251621	261790
250510	251622	262100012
250590995	251690	262100021
250610011	251710	262100997
250610020	251720	ex 270119 <sup>(1)</sup>
250610996	251730	270400018
250621	251741	270500
250629	251749	270750
250700019	251810	270791
250700028	251820	271000019
250700037	251830018	271210018
250700994	251830027	271210993
250810	251830993	271220
250820	251910	271290025
250840	251990013	271290991
250850	252020012	271390
250860	252100	271500014
250870	252620	271500999
250900	252700	280120
251010	252810	280130017
251020	252890	280130026
251110013	252910	280300
251110022	252921	280450
251110998	252922	280461
251120014	252930	280469
251120023	253010	280470
251120999	253020	280480
251200	253030	280490
251311014	253040	280511
251311999	253090016	280519018
251319	253090025	280519027
251321	253090991	280521
251329	260200	280522
251400	260300	280530013
251511	260400	280610
251512015	260500	280620
251512024	260700	280800
251512990	260800	280910
251520010	260900	280920018
251520029	261220	280920993
251520995	261590	281000012
251611	261610	281000997
251612014	261690	281111

*P. B.*  
*M.*  
*N. M.*

281119	282734	283531
281122	282735	283539
281123	282736	283610
281129010	282737	283620
281129029	282738	283630
281129995	282739	283640
281210996	282751	283650
281290	282759	283660
281390018	282760	283670
281390993	282810	283691
281511	282890	283692
281520	282911	283693
281530	282919018	283699
281610	282919027	283711
281620	282990	283719
281630	283010	283720
281700	283020	283800
281810	283030	283911
281910	283090	283919
281990	283110	283920
282010	283190	283990016
282090	283210	283990991
282110	283220	284011
282120	283230	284019
282200	283311	284020015
282300	283319	284030
282410	283321	284110
282420	283322	284120
282490	283323	284130
282510	283324	284140
282520	283325	284150
282540	283326	284160
282550	283327	284170
282560	283329	284180
282570	283330	284190011
282590013	283340	284190020
282590022	283410	284190996
282590031	283421	284210
282590998	283422	284290010
282611	283429	284290995
282612	283510	284310
282620	283521	284321
282690	283522	284329
282710	283523	284330
282720	283524	284390019
282731	283525	284390994
282732	283526	284410995
282733	283529	284430012

*F. G.*  
*M. B.*  
*Denny*

284440013	290550993	291422
284700016	290611	291423
284700991	290612	291429
284810	290613	291430
284890	290614	291441
284990998	290619	291449
285000	290621	291450
285100019	290629	291461
285100028	290810	291469
285100037	290820	291470
285100994	290890019	291511
290129016	290890994	291512
290311	290911	291521
290312	290919	291522
290313	290920	291523
290314	290930	291524
290315	290941	291529
290316	290942	291529019
290319998	290943	291529994
290322	290944	291532
290323	290949	291534
290329	290950014	291535
290351	290950999	291539
290359	290960	291540
290361	291010	291550
290362	291020	291560
290369	291030	291570
290410	291090	291590019
290420	291100014	291590994
290490013	291100999	291611
290490998	291212	291612
290511	291213	291613
290512	291219	291614
290513	291221	291615
290514	291229	291619
290515	291230	291620
290516	291241	291631
290517	291242	291632
290519	291249	291633
290521	291250	291639
290522	291260019	291711
290529	291260994	291712
290531	291300	291713
290532	291411	291719
290539	291412	291720
290543	291413	291731
290549	291419	291732
290550018	291421	291733

*P. M.*  
*R. M.*  
*Deery*



291736	292421	293729
291739018	292429	293792
291739997	292519	293799018
291811	292520	293799993
291814	292620	293810
291815	292690015	293890
291816	292690990	293921
291817	292700	293929
291819	292800	293930
291821	292990997	300110
291823	293010	300120
291829	293090	300190
291830	293100018	300210011
291890	293100027	300290
291900016	293100993	300510
291900025	293211	300590
291900991	293212	300610
292010	293213	300620
292090011	293221012	300630
292090020	293221021	300640
292090996	293290016	300650
292111	293290025	300660997
292119	293290991	310221
292122	293331	310420
292129	293359018	310430014
292130	293371	310430999
292141997	293390015	310490010
292142	293420	310490995
292144	293430	310510011
292145	293490014	310510020
292149	293490023	310510039
292151	293490041	310510996
292159	293500	310530
292211	293610	310590019
292212	293621	310590994
292213	293622	320110
292219	293623	320120
292221	293624	320130
292222	293625	320190016
292229	293626	320190991
292230	293627	320210
292242	293628	320290
292249	293629	320300015
292250	293690	320300990
292310	293710	320411
292320	293721017	320412
292390	293721992	320413
292410	293722	320414

*R. M. Jones*

320415010	330290018	350510013
320415995	330290027	350510998
320416	330290993	350520
320417	330300	350699
320419997	330410	350710
320420	330420	350790
320490	330430	360100019
320610	330491	360100994
320620	330499	370110
320630	330510	370120
320641	330520	370130
320642	330530	370239039
320643	330590	370690
320649998	330610	380300998
320650	330690	380700019
320710	330710	381210
320720013	330720	381230
320720022	330730	381519
320730	330741	382390991
320740	330749	390610999
321210	330790	390940
321290012	340211	391390012
321290997	340212	391590047
321310	340213	391710010
321390	340219	391710029
321410012	340311015	391710038
321410997	340311990	391710995
321490	340391	392062
330111	340399	400110
330112	340410	400121
330113	340420	400122
330114	340490019	400129
330119	340490994	400300
330121	340530	401110
330122	340540	401130
330123	340590	401140
330124	340600	401150
330125	340700017	401310018
330126	340700992	401320
330129	350110	401511
330130	350190	401519013
330190019	350210	401519998
330190028	350290014	401590
330190037	350290999	401610015
330190046	350300014	401610990
330210010	350300023	401700013
330210029	350300041	401700022
330210995	350300999	401700998

*T. G. M.*  
*R. J. M.*  
*Deputy*

440320999	482370015	721020996
440410997	482390026	721050014
440500010	490810013	721050999
440910017	530210	721060015
440910026	530290	721060990
440910035	530310	721210018
440910992	530390	721210993
440920018	530410	721250012
440920027	530490	721250021
440920036	530511	721250997
440920993	530519	ex 721310017 <sup>(3)</sup>
441111	530521	ex 721420992 <sup>(4)</sup>
441119	530529	721911
441121	530591	721912
441129	530599014	721913
441131	530599999	721914
441139	540500	721921
441199	640211	721922
441212	640311	721923
441219	681410013	721924
441221	681490011	721931
441229	681490020	721932
441291	690100	721933
441299	690911	721934
441300	690919	721935
441400018	700311026	721990
441400027	701910	722011
441400993	701920	722012
441510018	701931	722020
441510027	710510	722090
441510993	711510	722100
441700015	711590	722210
441700990	711610	722220
442010	711620	722230
442090018	711711	722240
442090993	720230	722520
442110	720250	722530014
442190017	720260	722530999
442190026	720270	722620
442190044	720280	722910
442190992	720292	ex 730210 <sup>(5)</sup>
450110	720293	730451019
450190	720299016	730640013
450200	720299991	730640022
450310	ex 7209 <sup>(2)</sup>	730640031
450390	721011013	ex 731100 <sup>(6)</sup>
450410	721012016	731920
450490	721020011	731990

*P. J. J. J.*  
*P. J. J. J.*  
*P. J. J. J.*

740811	790400	840710
740819	790500	840731018
740821	790600	840731993
740822	790710	840991
740829	790790	841311992
740911	800300	841319
740919	800400	841320
740921	800510	841391015
740929	800520	841391024
740931	800600	841391990
740939	800700	841920
740940	810192	842511
740990	810193	842519
741011	810199	842710
741012	810292	842720
741021	810293	842790015
741022	810299	842790990
741110	810390	842810
741121	810430	842820
741122	810490	842831011
741129	810590	842831996
741210	810600999	842832014
741220	810790	842832999
741300	810890	842833017
741410	810990	842833992
741490	811000992	842839
741510	811100991	842840
741521	811219	842850
741529	811220992	842860
741531	811240994	842890014
741532	811299996	842890999
741539	811300999	842911
741600	820540	842919
741700	820560	842920
741810	820570	842930
741820	820590	842940018
741910	820600992	842940027
741991018	820720	842951012
741991993	820750	842951021
741999	820790	842952015
780300	821220010	842952024
780411	821220995	842959016
780419	821290	842959025
780420	821300017	842959991
780500	821300992	843010011
780600	830400012	843010996
790310	830610	843020
790390	831130	843031016

*R. G. B. B. B.*

843031025	843880010	851090027
843031991	843880995	851090993
843039010	843890011	851150013
843039029	843890996	851150022
843039995	843910	851150998
843041017	843920	851220
843041026	843930	851531010
843041992	843991	851580021
843049011	843999	851590998
843049020	844110017	851640
843049996	844110992	851720
843050015	844120	851790
843050990	844130	851910
843061	844140	851921
843110	844180	851929
843120011	844190015	851931
843120996	844190990	851939
843131015	844250010	851940
843131990	844312011	851991
843139019	844321019	851999
843139994	844329013	852010
843141016	844330017	852020
843141025	844350019	852031
843141034	844390013	852039
843141991	846510	852090
843142	846591	852110
843143012	846592	852190
843143021	846593	852390
843143997	846594	852410
843149010	846595	852421
843149029	846596	852422
843149038	846599	852490
843149047	847431	852530
843149056	847432	852610
843149995	847439	852691
843230	850590016	852692990
843240	850590991	852711
843280	850810	852719
843290017	850820	852721
843290992	850880	852729
843351	850920	852731
843710014	850930	852732
843810	850940	852739
843820	850980	852790
843830	850990	852910
843840	851010	852990
843850	851020	853321
843860	851090018	853329

Tan  
 Al  
 Jones

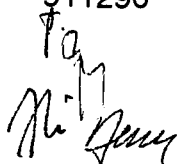
853331	870410990	870850024
853339	870421994	870850990
853340	870422012	870860016
854121	870422021	870860025
854129018	870422997	870860034
854129993	870423015	870860991
860110	870423990	870870017
860120	870431995	870870026
860210	870432013	870870992
860290	870432022	870880018
860310013	870432998	870880027
860310998	870490013	870880993
860390011	870490022	870891012
860390996	870490998	870891021
860400011	870510	870891997
860400996	870520	870892015
860500	870530016	870892024
860610	870530991	870892990
860620	870540017	870893018
860630	870540992	870893027
860691	870590012	870893993
860692	870590021	870894011
860699	870590030	870894020
860711	870590049	870894996
860712	870590058	870899016
860719	870590997	870899025
860721	870600012	870899034
860729	870600997	870899991
860730	870710	870911
860791010	870790	870919017
860791995	870810011	870919992
860799014	870810020	870990018
860799999	870810039	870990993
860800017	870810996	871130992
860800992	870821	871140018
860900	870829019	871140993
870110	870829028	871150019
870120	870829037	871150994
870130010	870829994	871190998
870130995	870831	871200022
870190016	870839010	871200998
870190025	870839029	871411
870190991	870839038	871419
870210017	870839995	871491013
870210992	870840014	871491998
870290	870840023	871492016
870310	870840999	871492991
870410015	870850015	871493019

*Handwritten signature*

871493994	890510010	901030
871494012	890510995	901090014
871494997	890520	901090999
871495015	890590	901110
871495990	890600	901120
871496018	890710	901180
871496993	890790	901190
871499017	890800	901210
871499992	900110018	901290
871610	900110027	901310
871620	900140	901320
871631	900610	901380
871639	900620	901390
871640	900630	901410
871680	900640	901420013
871690	900651	901420998
880110	900652	901480019
880190	900653	901480994
880211998	900659	901490010
880212991	900661	901490995
880220	900662	901510
880230	900669	901520
880240	900691	901530
880250014	900699	901540
880250023	900711015	901580
880250999	900711990	901590
880310	900719019	901600019
880320	900719994	901600028
880330	900721	901600037
880390017	900729	901600046
880390026	900791013	901910017
880390035	900791998	901910992
880390992	900792	901920018
880400017	900810	901920993
880400026	900820	902000
880400992	900830	902111
880510	900840	902119
880520	900890	902121
890110	900911	902129
890120	900912	902130
890130	900921014	902140
890190	900921999	902190
890200	900922	903090
890310	900930	903290
890391	900990018	903300
890392	900990993	910111
890399	901010	910112
890400	901020	910119

Tim  
R. Demey

910121	911410	940320019
910129	911420	940320994
910191	911430	940330
910199	911440	940340
910211	911490	940350
910212	920110	940370
910219	920120	940380015
910221	920190	940380990
910229	920210	940390
910291	920290	940510016
910299	920300	940510025
910310	920410996	940510991
910390	920420	940520017
910400	920510	940520992
910511010	920590	940550010
910511995	920600	940550995
910519	920710	940600014
910521011	920790	940600999
910521996	920810	950611
910529	920890	950612
910591018	920910	950619
910591993	920920	950621
910599	920930	950629
910610	920991	950631
910620	920992995	950632
910690	920993	950639
910700	920994	950640
910811	920999	950651015
910812	930200	950651990
910819	930310	950659019
910820	930320	950659994
910891	930330	950661
910899	930390	950662
910911	930400	950669
910919	930510	950670
910990	930521	950691019
911011	930529	950691994
911012	930590011	950699013
911019	930590020	950699022
911090	930590039	950699998
911110	930590996	950710
911120	930610	950720993
911180	930621	950730
911190016	930629	950790
911190991	930630	950800
911210	930690	960110016
911280	930700	960110025
911290	940310	960190014





960190023  
960190032  
960190999  
960200014  
960200023  
960200999  
960810  
960820  
960831  
960839  
960840  
960850  
960860  
960891010  
960891029  
960910  
960920  
960990016  
960990025  
960990991  
961490018  
961490953  
961590017  
961590026  
961590992  
970190017  
970190026  
970190035  
970190044  
970190992

1. Coal, derived by HALDEX technology up to a quota of 20.000 tons
2. Lists of thickness less than 2.0 mm and of width more than 1500 mm and lists of thickness less than 0.2 mm
3. Products of diameter less than 12.0 mm
4. Products of diameter less than 12.0 mm
5. Rail of weight 60 kg/r m
6. High-purity bottles and containers for sanitary purposes

*Tom  
Ali  
Dany*

# ANNEX D TO PROTOCOL 1

(HS CODE)

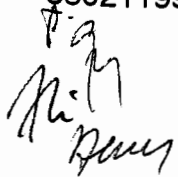
270210	441890022	481012020
293020	441890998	481012996
310210	480251013	481021019
310229	480251998	481021994
310230	480252016	481029
310240	480252991	481031
310250018	480253019	481039
310250993	480253994	481091
310260	480260	481099
310270010	480300023	481131019
310270995	480300032	481131994
310280	480300041	481139013
310290	480300999	481420997
310520	480411	481610
310540	480419	481620
310551	480421	481630
310559	480429	481690
310560	480431	481710
340220	480439	481720
380810	480441	481730
380820	480442	481810
380830011	480449	481820
380830996	480451	481830
380840	480452	481840
382390052	480459	481910
390910	480521	481920
391610	480522010	481930
400920	480522995	481940
400930	480523	481960
400950	480529	482010012
401010	480530	482010997
401091	480540991	482020
401120020	480550	482030
401210	480560036	482040
401220	480560993	482050
401290	480570028	482090
420500	480570994	482110
430220012	480580038	482120
440200013	480580995	482319016
440890016	480810	482319991
440890025	480820	490700998
441810	480830	510610
441820	481011027	510620
441850	481011036	510710
441890013	481012011	

*T. J. King*  
*D. King*


510720	520911	521212997
511111	520912	521213990
511120	520919	521214993
511130	520921	521215996
511190	520922	521221
511211	520929	521222
511220	520931	521223
511290	520932	521224
520511	520939	521225
520512	520941	530610018
520513	520942	530620019
520514	520943	530911
520515	520949	530919
520521	520951	530921
520522	520952	530929
520523	520959	531100028
520524	521011996	560300
520525	521012999	570110015
520531	521019990	570110024
520532	521021997	570190013
520533	521022990	570190022
520534	521029991	570210014
520535	521031998	570210023
520541	521032991	570220
520542	521039992	570231
520543	521041999	570232
520544	521042992	570239
520545	521049993	570241
520811991	521051990	570242
520812	521052993	570249
520813997	521059994	570251
520819995	521111	570252
520821992	521112	570259
520822	521119	570291
520823998	521121	570292
520829996	521122	570299
520831993	521129	570310013
520832	521131	570310998
520833999	521132	570320014
520839997	521139	570320999
520841994	521141	570330015
520842	521142	570330990
520843990	521143	570390011
520849998	521149	570390996
520851995	521151	570410
520852	521152	570490
520853991	521159	570500010
520859999	521211994	570500995

*P. g.*  
*M. g.*  
*new*

580110018	580219014	581100078
580110027	580219023	581100087
580110036	580219032	581100999
580110993	580219999	590110
580121012	580220018	590190
580121021	580220027	590210010
580121997	580220993	590210029
580123018	580230019	590210995
580123027	580230028	590220011
580123993	580410015	590220020
580124011	580410024	590220996
580124020	580410990	590290018
580124996	580421019	590290027
580125014	580421028	590290993
580125023	580421994	590310
580125999	580429013	590320
580126017	580429022	590390
580126026	580429998	590410
580126992	580430017	590491
580131013	580430026	590492
580131022	580430992	590500016
580131031	580500	590500025
580131998	580610013	590500034
580132016	580610998	590500043
580132025	580620014	590500052
580132991	580620999	590500061
580133019	580631018	590500070
580133028	580631993	590500089
580133994	580632011	590500098
580134012	580632996	590500991
580134021	580639012	590610016
580134997	580639997	590610025
580135015	580640016	590610991
580135024	580640991	590691
580135990	580710	590699011
580136018	580790010	590699020
580136027	580790029	590699996
580136993	580790995	590700014
580190016	581010	590700023
580190025	581091	590700999
580190034	581092	590900
580190043	581099	591000
580190052	581100014	591110
580190991	581100023	591120028
580211010	581100032	591120994
580211029	581100041	591131
580211038	581100050	591132
580211995	581100069	591140



591190	610469	611220
610110	610510	611231019
610120	610520	611231994
610130	610590	611239013
610190	610610	611239998
610210	610620	611241010
610220	610690	611241995
610230	610711	611249014
610290	610712	611249999
610311	610719	611300012
610312	610721	611300997
610319	610722	611410
610321	610729	611420
610322	610791	611430
610323	610792	611490
610329	610799	611511014
610331	610811	611511999
610332	610819	611512017
610333	610821	611512992
610339	610822	611519018
610341	610829	611519993
610342	610831	611520
610343	610832	611591012
610349	610839	611591997
610411	610891	611592015
610412	610892	611592990
610413	610899	611593018
610419	610910	611593993
610421	610990	611599016
610422	611010	611599991
610423	611020	611610010
610429	611030	611610995
610431	611090	611691
610432	611110015	611692
610433	611110024	611693
610439	611110990	611699
610441	611120016	611710
610442	611120025	611720
610443	611120991	611780016
610444	611130017	611780991
610449	611130026	611790017
610451	611130992	611790026
610452	611190013	611790035
610453	611190022	611790992
610459	611190998	620111014
610461	611211	620111999
610462	611212	620112017
610463	611219	620112992



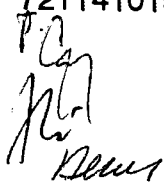
620113	620444	620920999
620119	620449018	620930015
620191	620449993	620930990
620192	620451	620990011
620193	620452	620990996
620199	620453	621010019
620212	620459019	621010028
620213	620461016	621010037
620219	620461991	621020
620291	620462	621030
620292	620463	621040
620293	620469010	621050
620299	620469995	621111
620311	620510	621112
620319	620520	621120
620321	620530	621131013
620322	620590	621131998
620323	620610	621132
620329	620620	621133
620331	620630	621139
620332	620640	621141
620333	620690	621142
620339	620711	621143
620341015	620719012	621149018
620341990	620719997	621149993
620342	620721	621220
620343011	620722	621230
620343996	620729	621290
620349	620791016	621310
620411	620791991	621320
620412	620792	621390
620413	620799010	621410
620419015	620799995	621420
620419024	620811	621430
620419990	620819011	621440
620421	620819996	621490
620422	620821	621510
620423	620822	621520
620429016	620829012	621590
620429025	620829997	621600
620429991	620891015	621710
620431	620891990	621790
620432	620892	630110014
620433	620899019	630110999
620439	620899994	630120015
620441	620910013	630120990
620442	620910998	630130016
620443	620920014	630130991

*Handwritten signature*  
K. K. K.

630140017	630499	640192996
630140026	630510010	640199012
630140035	630510029	640199997
630190012	630510995	640219
630190021	630520011	640220
630190030	630520996	640230
630210	630531015	640291017
630221	630531990	640291992
630222010	630539019	640299011
630222995	630539028	640299996
630229	630539994	640319
630231018	630590018	640320016
630231993	630590993	640320991
630232011	630611	640330
630232996	630612	640340
630239012	630619	640351
630239997	630621	640359016
630240	630622	640359991
630251010	630629	640391
630251995	630631	640399010
630252013	630639	640399995
630252998	630649019	640411
630253016	630649994	640419
630253991	630691	640420
630259014	630699014	640510013
630259999	630699999	640510022
630260	630710018	640520014
630291014	630710027	640520023
630291999	630710036	640590011
630292017	630710993	640590020
630292992	630720019	640590996
630293010	630720028	690810990
630293995	630720994	690890998
630299018	630790016	691190
630299993	630790025	691200
630311	630790034	691410
630312	630790043	691490
630319	630790991	700711
630391	630800	700721
630392	630900015	710239992
630399	630900990	710391993
630411	631010012	710399997
630419018	631010997	710813020
630419993	631090010	710813039
630491	631090995	710813996
630492015	640110	711019999
630492990	640191	711029990
630493	640192011	711039991

*T. G. M.*  
*R. M. S.*

711049992	721141024	721690997
711311017	721141990	721711016
711311992	721149019	721711025
711319011	721149028	721711991
711319996	721149994	721712019
711320	721190017	721712028
711411	721190026	721712994
711419	721190992	721713012
711420	721310017 <sup>(3)</sup>	721713021
711719	721310992	721713997
711790018	721320	721719010
711790027	721331012	721719029
711790036	721331997	721719995
711790993	721339016	721721017
711810	721339991	721721026
711890	721341	721721992
7208 <sup>(1)</sup>	721349017	721722010
7209 <sup>(2)</sup>	721349992	721722029
721031015	721350011	721722995
721031024	721350996	721723013
721031990	721410016	721723022
721039019	721410991	721723998
721039028	721420017	721729011
721039994	721420992 <sup>(4)</sup>	721729020
721041016	721430	721729996
721041025	721440	721731018
721041991	721450	721731027
721049010	721460011	721731993
721049029	721460996	721732011
721049995	721510015	721732020
721111021	721510990	721732996
721111030	721520	721733014
721111997	721530	721733023
721112033	721540	721733999
721112990	721590	721739012
721119025	721610	721739021
721119034	721621	721739997
721119991	721622	722410013
721121022	721631	722410998
721121031	721632	722490011
721121998	721633	722490996
721122025	721640	722510
721122034	721650	722790018
721122991	721660019	722790993
721129026	721660028	722810
721129035	721660994	722820
721129992	721690012	722830011
721141015	721690021	722830996





722840012	731021017	848350
722840997	731021992	848360
722850013	731029011	848390
722850998	731029996	852520
722860014	731100 <sup>(6)</sup>	853921
722860999	731210	853931
722870	731290	853940
730120	731419	870321010
730210 <sup>(6)</sup>	731420	870321029
730220	731430	870321038
730230	731441	870321047
730240	731442	870321995
730290	731449	870322013
730420013	731450	870322022
730511	731511	870322031
730512	731512	870322040
730519018	731519	870322998
730519027	731520	870323016
730519993	731581	870323025
730520	731582	870323034
730531016	731589	870323043
730531025	731590	870323052
730531991	731700015	870323061
730539010	731700990	870323070
730539029	732090	870323089
730539995	732620	870323098
730590019	732690	870323104
730590028	761490	870323113
730590994	761690	870323122
730610	841822	870323991
730620	841829	870324019
730630012	841891010	870324028
730630021	845012	870324037
730630030	845019	870324046
730791	845020	870324994
730792	848220015	870331011
730793	848220990	870331020
730799	848230016	870331039
730810	848230991	870331048
730820	848240	870331996
730830	848250018	870332014
730840011	848250993	870332023
730840996	848280	870332032
730890	848291	870332041
730900016	848299	870332050
730900991	848320	870332069
731010013	848330	870332078
731010998	848340	870332087



870332999  
870333017  
870333026  
870333035  
870333044  
870333992  
870390  
940290

1. except: Lists of thickness less than 12.0 mm and of width more than 1500 mm, and lists of thickness more than 12.0 mm and of width more than 2500 mm
2. except: Lists of thickness less than 2.0 mm of width more than 1500 mm and lists thickness less than 0.2 mm
3. except: Products of diameter less than 12.0 mm
4. except: Products of diameter less than 12.0 mm
5. except: Rail of weight 60 kg/r m
6. except: high-purity bottles and containers for sanitary purposes

*T. J. King*

**PROTOCOL 2**  
(referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 3)

**ABOLITION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES BETWEEN THE CZECH REPUBLIC AND  
THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC ON THE ONE SIDE AND THE REPUBLIC OF  
POLAND ON THE OTHER SIDE**

1. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic to products originating in the Republic of Poland listed in Annex A to this Protocol shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

2. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic to products originating in the Republic of Poland listed in Annex B to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to 90% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to 75% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - to 60% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1998 - to 45% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1999 - to 30% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2000 - to 15% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic to products originating in the Republic of Poland not listed in Annexes A and B to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to two-thirds of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to one-third of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

4. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland to products originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic listed in Annex C to this Protocol shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

5. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland to products originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic listed in Annex D to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to 90% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to 75% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - to 60% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1998 - to 45% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1999 - to 30% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2000 - to 15% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

*T. G.*  
*M. H.*  
*H. H.*

6. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland to products originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic listed in Annex E to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1994 - to six-sevenths of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to five-sevenths of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1998 - to four-sevenths of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1999 - to three-sevenths of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2000 - to two-sevenths of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2001 - to one-seventh of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2002 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

7. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland to products originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic not listed in Annexes C, D and E to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to two-thirds of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to one-third of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

*Tig  
Hi  
Denny*

## ANNEX A TO PROTOCOL 2

(HS CODE)

250100	282611	283640
251321	282612	283660
252020	282630	283670
252210	282690	283691
252220	282710	283692
252230	282720	283693
262020	282732	283699
270300	282733	283800
270710	282734	283920
270720	282735	284011
270730	282736	284019
270740	282737	284020
270750	282738	284030
270760	282739	284110
270791	282741	284120
270810	282749	284130
270820	282751	284140
271112	282890	284150
271113	282911	284160
271114	282919	284170
271119	282990	284190
271220	283030	284210
271290	283110	284290
271390	283190	284310
280300	283210	284321
280430	283220	284329
280440	283230	284330
280469	283311	284390
280480	283319	284410
280610	283321	284430
280620	283323	284510
281129	283324	284590
281610	283326	284610
281620	283329	284690
281630	283330	284700
281820	283340	284810
281830	283410	284890
282200	283522	284920
282410	283523	285000
282420	283524	285100
282490	283525	290211
282510	283526	290219
282520	283529	290241
282530	283539	290242
282580	283620	290243

*P. J. J.*  
*H. J.*  
*Deus*

290270	290810	291529
290311	290820	291531
290313	290890	291532
290314	290911	291533
290315	290919	291534
290316	290920	291535
290319	290941	291539
290321	290942	291540
290330	290943	291550
290351	290944	291560
290359	290949	291570
290361	290950	291590
290362	290960	291613
290369	291010	291614
290410	291020	291615
290490	291030	291619
290512	291090	291620
290515	291100	291633
290517	291211	291639
290519	291212	291712
290521	291213	291713
290522	291219	291714
290529	291221	291731
290531	291229	291732
290532	291230	291733
290539	291241	291734
290541	291242	291736
290543	291249	291739
290544	291250	291812
290549	291260	291813
290550	291300	291815
290611	291419	291816
290612	291421	291817
290613	291422	291819
290614	291423	291821
290619	291429	291823
290621	291430	291829
290629	291441	291830
290712	291449	291890
290713	291450	292010
290714	291461	292090
290715	291469	292111
290719	291470	292112
290721	291511	292119
290722	291513	292121
290723	291522	292122
290729	291523	292129
290730	291524	292130

*Copy  
M. J. M. M.*

292142	293359	300310
292143	293369	300320
292144	293379	300331
292145	293390	300339
292151	293420	300340
292211	293430	300390
292212	293490	300410
292213	293500	300420
292219	293610	300431
292221	293621	300432
292222	293622	300439
292229	293623	300440
292230	293624	300450
292241	293625	300490
292242	293626	300590
292249	293627	300610
292250	293628	300620
292310	293629	300630
292320	293690	300650
292390	293710	300660
292410	293721	310100
292421	293722	320110
292429	293729	320120
292511	293791	320130
292520	293792	320190
292620	293799	320290
292700	293810	320412
292800	293890	320413
292990	293910	320415
293020	293921	320417
293030	293929	320419
293040	293930	320420
293090	293950	320610
293100	293960	320620
293211	293970	320630
293212	293990	320641
293219	294110	320642
293221	294120	320643
293229	294130	320649
293290	294140	320650
293311	294150	320730
293319	294190	320740
293321	294200	321100
293329	300110	321410
293331	300120	321490
293339	300190	321590
293340	300210	330111
293351	300290	330112

*T. G. M. Jones*

330113	370220	382310
330114	370231	382320
330119	370232	382330
330121	370239	382360
330122	370241	390469
330123	370242	390490
330124	370243	390710
330125	370244	390720
330126	370251	390740
330129	370252	390760
330130	370253	391110
330190	370254	391211
330290	370255	391212
330499	370256	391220
330530	370291	391231
340119	370292	391239
340120	370293	391290
340211	370294	391310
340212	370295	391390
340213	370310	391610
340219	370320	391690
340220	370400	392072
340290	370510	392073
340311	370520	392091
340391	370590	392410
340399	370690	392490
340410	380130	400130
340420	380190	400249
340520	380290	400510
340530	380300	400520
340540	380400	400591
340590	380620	400610
340600	380700	400690
340700	380890	400700
350110	380910	400950
350210	380992	401099
350290	381111	401490
350400	381210	410410
350699	381220	410421
350710	381230	410422
350790	381511	410429
360300	381512	410431
360410	381600	410439
360610	381710	410511
360690	381720	410512
370120	382000	410519
370130	382100	410520
370210	382200	410611

Fig  
  
 The Bear



410612	460110	621290
410619	460199	621490
410620	480210	621600
410710	480260	630531
410790	480630	640211
410800	480640	640311
410900	481430	640610
420310	481820	640620
420321	481840	640691
420330	482010	640699
420340	490300	650100
420400	490510	650510
420690	490700	650700
430211	491000	660191
430212	500200	660200
430213	500400	660310
430219	500500	660320
430220	510710	670100
430230	510720	670300
440121	510810	670411
440122	510820	670419
440410	510910	670420
440420	510990	670490
440500	511300	680410
440710	520300	680421
440799	550330	680422
440810	550490	680423
440820	560110	680430
440890	560121	680510
441010	560122	680520
441090	560129	680530
441111	560490	680610
441131	590290	680620
441139	591000	680690
441191	591110	681019
441211	591120	681130
441221	600121	681220
441229	600129	681410
441291	600199	681490
441600	600220	681520
441850	600241	690100
442090	600249	690290
442110	610341	690510
450190	611110	690590
450200	611693	690600
450310	611780	690790
450410	620610	691090
450490	621230	700100

*Handwritten signature*

700210	761490	820830
700220	780110	820840
700800	780191	820890
701090	780199	821110
701110	780200	821191
701190	780411	821194
701720	780419	821300
701810	790600	821410
710110	800300	831110
710121	800400	831130
710122	800510	840110
710221	800700	840130
710229	810110	840140
710231	810192	840510
710239	810193	840590
710310	810199	840611
710391	810210	840619
710399	810292	840690
710410	810293	840810
710692	810299	841111
710700	810430	841112
710813	810490	841121
710820	810590	841122
710900	810790	841181
711019	810890	841182
711029	810990	841191
711039	811211	841199
711049	811219	841210
711100	811240	841231
711610	811299	841239
711620	811300	841280
721090	820120	841610
741011	820160	841620
741012	820190	841630
741022	820210	841690
750511	820220	841850
750512	820231	841861
750521	820232	841869
750522	820240	841911
750610	820291	841931
750620	820299	842111
750711	820320	842112
750712	820330	842119
750720	820340	842121
760692	820530	842122
760900	820600	842129
761300	820810	842139
761410	820820	842191



842199	844590	851650
842220	844790	851690
842230	844811	851720
842240	844832	851790
842290	844833	851830
842320	844839	851910
842390	844841	852110
842611	844842	852190
842619	844849	852210
842620	844851	852311
842641	844859	852312
843290	844900	852313
843390	845090	852320
843410	845210	852390
843420	845310	852410
843490	845320	852421
843590	845390	852422
843691	845530	852423
843699	845620	852490
843790	845630	852530
843810	847030	852610
843820	847040	852691
843840	847090	852711
843850	847210	852719
843860	847310	852721
844010	847340	852729
844090	847611	852731
844110	847619	852732
844120	847690	852739
844130	847790	852790
844140	847810	852910
844180	847890	852990
844190	847981	853310
844210	847990	853321
844220	848071	853329
844230	848079	853331
844240	848390	853339
844250	848410	853340
844329	848490	853390
844340	848510	853910
844350	848590	853990
844360	850520	854012
844390	850530	854020
844400	850690	854030
844511	850920	854041
844512	850930	854042
844513	850990	854049
844519	851090	854081

*Tia*  
*RM*  
*Beary*

854089	900120	901540
854091	900130	901580
854099	900140	901590
854110	900150	901720
854121	900190	901790
854129	900311	901841
854130	900319	901910
854140	900390	902111
854150	900410	902119
854160	900490	902121
854190	900510	902129
854310	900580	902130
854320	900590	902140
854330	900610	902511
854390	900620	902519
860400	900630	902580
860900	900640	902590
870110	900651	902610
870130	900652	902620
870829	900653	902680
870860	900659	902690
870870	900661	902710
870880	900662	902730
870891	900669	902740
870892	900691	902750
870899	900699	902780
871000	900711	902820
880211	900719	902890
880212	900721	902920
880250	900791	902990
880330	900792	903010
880510	900810	903020
890110	900820	903090
890120	900830	903140
890130	900840	903180
890190	900890	903190
890200	900990	903210
890310	901090	903220
890391	901210	903281
890392	901290	903290
890399	901320	911490
890400	901380	920210
890510	901390	920290
890520	901410	920300
890590	901480	920410
890600	901490	920420
890800	901520	920510
900110	901530	920590

*Handwritten signature*

920600  
920910  
920920  
920993  
920994  
920999  
930700  
940370  
950320  
950330  
950341  
950349  
950350  
950360  
950370  
950380  
950390  
950510  
950720  
960110  
960200  
960310  
960340  
960400  
960629  
960719  
960810  
960820  
960891  
960910  
960920  
961100  
961410  
961420  
961490  
961511  
961519  
961610

*Fig  
H  
Blues*

## ANNEX B TO PROTOCOL 2

(HS CODE)

271000	480580	540782
283531	480710	540792
283720	480810	540810
284910	480920	540822
290260	481110	540823
290711	481610	540824
291611	481620	540832
291612	481810	550120
291814	481960	550340
292141	482020	550410
310240	482030	550620
310280	482040	550630
310290	482050	550932
310520	482090	560300
310559	482210	560500
310560	482290	560741
390410	482320	560749
391510	520942	560750
391520	521142	560790
391530	530110	570110
391590	530121	570190
392051	530911	570231
401010	530919	570232
401110	540210	570241
401120	540220	570242
401210	540231	570249
401220	540232	570291
401290	540233	570320
401410	540239	570330
441810	540241	570390
441820	540259	570500
441890	540332	580620
470710	540410	580632
470720	540710	580639
470730	540720	580640
470790	540730	580710
480251	540742	580790
480252	540743	590110
480449	540744	590190
480451	540752	590210
480522	540753	590220
480529	540754	590310
480550	540760	590320
480560	540772	590390
480570	540773	590410

*P. G.*  
*M. J. King*

590491	610412	610892
590492	610413	610899
590500	610419	610910
590610	610421	610990
590691	610422	611010
590699	610423	611020
590700	610429	611030
590800	610431	611090
590900	610432	611120
591131	610433	611130
591132	610439	611190
591140	610441	611211
591190	610442	611212
600110	610443	611219
600122	610444	611220
600191	610449	611231
600192	610451	611239
600210	610452	611241
600230	610453	611249
600242	610459	611300
600243	610461	611410
600291	610462	611420
600292	610463	611430
600293	610469	611490
600299	610510	611511
610110	610520	611512
610120	610590	611519
610130	610610	611520
610190	610620	611591
610210	610690	611592
610220	610711	611593
610230	610712	611599
610290	610719	611610
610311	610721	611691
610312	610722	611692
610319	610729	611699
610321	610791	611710
610322	610792	611720
610323	610799	611790
610329	610811	620111
610331	610819	620112
610332	610821	620113
610333	610822	620119
610339	610829	620191
610342	610831	620192
610343	610832	620193
610349	610839	620199
610411	610891	620211

*F. M.  
R. M.  
D. M.*

620212	620520	621410
620213	620530	621420
620219	620590	621430
620291	620620	621440
620292	620630	621510
620293	620640	621520
620299	620690	621590
620311	620711	621710
620312	620719	621790
620319	620721	630221
620321	620722	630222
620322	620729	630229
620323	620791	630231
620329	620792	630232
620331	620799	630239
620332	620811	630251
620333	620819	630252
620339	620821	630253
620341	620822	630259
620342	620829	630260
620343	620891	630291
620349	620892	630292
620411	620899	630293
620412	620910	630299
620413	620920	630311
620419	620930	630391
620421	620990	630392
620422	621010	630399
620423	621020	630419
620429	621030	630492
620431	621040	630493
620432	621050	630499
620433	621111	630520
620439	621112	630790
620441	621120	640110
620442	621131	640192
620443	621132	640199
620444	621133	640219
620449	621139	640220
620451	621141	640230
620452	621142	640291
620453	621143	640299
620459	621149	640319
620461	621210	640340
620462	621220	640391
620463	621310	640419
620469	621320	640520
620510	621390	690890

*[Handwritten signature]*



691110	720821	721210
691190	720822	721221
700311	720823	721229
700319	720824	721230
700320	720831	721310
700330	720832	721320
700490	720833	721331
700510	720834	721339
700521	720835	721341
700529	720841	721349
700530	720842	721410
700600	720843	721420
700711	720844	721430
700719	720845	721440
700721	720890	721450
701120	720911	721460
701200	720912	721510
701310	720913	721520
701321	720914	721530
701329	720921	721540
701331	720922	721590
701332	720923	721610
701339	720924	721621
701391	720931	721622
701399	720932	721631
701910	720933	721632
701920	720934	721633
701931	720941	721640
701939	720942	721650
701990	720943	721660
702000	720944	721690
711719	720990	721711
711790	721011	721712
720211	721012	721713
720219	721020	721719
720221	721031	721721
720229	721039	721722
720230	721041	721723
720241	721049	721729
720249	721050	721732
720270	721060	721733
720280	721070	722510
720291	721111	722530
720299	721112	722880
720811	721121	730110
720812	721122	730120
720813	721129	730210
720814	721130	730230

*Handwritten signature*

730290	731430	732611
730300	731441	732619
730410	731442	732620
730420	731449	732690
730431	731450	740721
730439	731511	740819
730441	731512	740822
730449	731519	741021
730451	731520	741110
730459	731581	741121
730511	731582	741122
730512	731589	741129
730519	731590	741210
730520	731700	741220
730531	731811	741300
730539	731812	741510
730590	731813	741521
730610	731814	741531
730620	731815	741532
730630	731816	741539
730640	731819	741700
730650	731829	741810
730660	731920	741820
730690	731930	741991
730721	731990	741999
730722	732010	750400
730723	732020	750800
730729	732090	760310
730791	732111	760320
730792	732112	760410
730793	732113	760421
730799	732181	760429
730810	732182	760511
730820	732183	760519
730830	732190	760521
730840	732211	760529
730890	732219	760611
730900	732290	760612
731010	732310	760691
731021	732391	760711
731029	732392	760719
731100	732399	760720
731210	732410	760810
731290	732421	760820
731300	732490	761010
731411	732510	761090
731419	732591	761210
731420	732599	761290

*Handwritten signature*

761510	846150	852290
761520	846190	853110
761610	846210	853641
761690	846221	853649
780600	846229	853650
790310	846231	853661
790390	846239	853669
790400	846241	853690
790500	846249	853921
790710	846291	853922
790790	846299	853929
800520	846310	853931
842710	846320	853939
842720	846330	853940
842790	846390	854620
843621	846410	870190
845240	846420	870210
845690	846490	870321
845710	846591	870322
845720	846592	870323
845730	846593	870324
845811	846594	870331
845819	846599	870332
845891	846620	870333
845899	846630	870390
845910	846691	870410
845921	846692	870421
845929	846693	870422
845931	846694	870423
845939	846711	870431
845940	846781	870432
845951	846789	870490
845959	846791	880220
845961	846792	880230
845969	848210	880240
845970	848220	880310
846011	848230	880320
846019	848250	880390
846021	848280	901831
846029	850611	901849
846031	850619	901920
846039	851010	902211
846040	851020	902300
846090	851631	902410
846110	851660	902480
846120	851671	902830
846130	851679	902910
846140	851822	903031

T. J.  
M. J.  
R. J.

903039  
920120  
930200  
930320  
930330  
930400  
940330  
940591

*P. J. H. H. H.*

## ANNEX C TO PROTOCOL 2

(HS CODE)

250100	251830	261390
250200	251910	261400
250310	251990	261510
250390	252010	261590
250410	252020	261610
250490	252100	261690
250510	252310	261710
250590	252321	261790
250610	252329	262011
250621	252330	262019
250629	252390	262020
250700	252400	262030
250810	252510	262040
250820	252520	262050
250830	252530	262090
250840	252610	270120
250850	252620	270210
250860	252700	270220
250870	252810	270300
250900	252890	270400
251010	252910	270500
251020	252921	270600
251110	252922	270810
251120	252930	270820
251200	253010	271112
251311	253020	271113
251319	253030	271114
251321	253040	271119
251329	253090	271129
251400	260111	271210
251511	260112	271220
251512	260120	271290
251520	260200	271311
251611	260300	271312
251612	260400	271320
251621	260500	271390
251622	260600	271410
251690	260700	271490
251710	260800	271600
251720	260900	280120
251730	261000	280130
251741	261100	280200
251749	261210	280300
251810	261220	280410
251820	261310	280421

*Handwritten signature*

280429	282710	283650
280430	282720	283660
280440	282731	283670
280470	282732	283691
280480	282733	283692
280490	282734	283693
280511	282735	283699
280519	282736	283800
280530	282737	283911
280540	282738	283919
280610	282739	283920
280620	282741	283990
280910	282749	284011
280920	282751	284019
281000	282759	284020
281129	282760	284030
281210	282810	284110
281290	282890	284120
281410	282911	284130
281420	282919	284140
281511	282990	284150
281520	283110	284160
281530	283190	284170
281610	283311	284180
281620	283319	284190
281630	283321	284210
281700	283323	284290
281810	283324	284310
281820	283325	284321
281830	283326	284329
281910	283327	284330
281990	283329	284390
282010	283330	284410
282090	283340	284420
282110	283410	284430
282120	283421	284440
282200	283522	284450
282510	283523	284510
282520	283524	284590
282530	283525	284700
282580	283526	284810
282590	283529	284890
282611	283531	285000
282612	283539	290110
282619	283610	290121
282620	283620	290122
282630	283630	290123
282690	283640	290124

Pa  
Hi Secy

290129	290541	291230
290211	290542	291241
290219	290543	291242
290220	290544	291249
290230	290549	291250
290241	290550	291260
290242	290611	291300
290243	290612	291411
290244	290613	291412
290250	290614	291413
290260	290619	291419
290270	290621	291421
290290	290629	291422
290311	290711	291423
290312	290712	291429
290313	290713	291430
290314	290714	291441
290315	290715	291449
290316	290719	291450
290319	290721	291461
290321	290722	291469
290322	290723	291470
290323	290729	291511
290329	290730	291512
290330	290810	291513
290340	290820	291521
290351	290890	291522
290359	290911	291523
290361	290919	291524
290362	290920	291529
290369	290930	291531
290410	290941	291532
290420	290942	291533
290490	290943	291534
290511	290944	291535
290512	290949	291539
290513	290950	291540
290514	290960	291550
290515	291010	291560
290516	291020	291570
290517	291030	291590
290519	291090	291611
290521	291211	291612
290522	291212	291613
290529	291213	291614
290531	291219	291615
290532	291221	291619
290539	291229	291620

*Jan  
H  
New*

291631	292151	293339
291632	292159	293340
291633	292211	293351
291639	292212	293359
291711	292213	293361
291712	292219	293369
291713	292221	293371
291714	292222	293379
291719	292229	293390
291720	292230	293410
291731	292241	293420
291732	292242	293430
291733	292249	293490
291734	292250	293610
291735	292310	293621
291736	292320	293622
291737	292390	293623
291739	292410	293624
291811	292421	293625
291812	292429	293626
291813	292511	293627
291814	292519	293628
291815	292520	293629
291816	292610	293690
291817	292620	293710
291819	292690	293721
291821	292700	293722
291822	292800	293729
291823	292910	293791
291829	292990	293792
291830	293010	293799
291890	293020	293910
291900	293030	293921
292010	293040	293929
292090	293090	293930
292111	293100	293940
292112	293211	293950
292119	293212	293960
292121	293213	293970
292122	293219	293990
292129	293221	294110
292130	293229	294120
292141	293290	294130
292142	293311	294140
292143	293319	294150
292144	293321	294190
292145	293329	300110
292149	293331	300120

*Handwritten signature*



300190	320649	350710
300210	320650	350790
300220	320710	370110
300231	320720	370120
300239	320730	370130
300290	320740	370191
300310	321100	370199
300320	330111	370210
300331	330112	370220
300339	330113	370231
300340	330114	370232
300390	330119	370239
300410	330121	370241
300420	330122	370242
300431	330123	370243
300432	330124	370244
300439	330125	370251
300440	330126	370252
300450	330129	370253
300490	330130	370254
300610	330190	370255
300620	330210	370256
300630	330290	370291
300640	330410	370292
300650	330420	370293
300660	330430	370294
310410	330491	370295
310420	330499	370310
310430	330510	370320
310490	330520	370390
320210	330530	370610
320290	330590	370690
320411	340220	380130
320412	340290	380190
320413	340410	380210
320414	340420	380290
320415	340490	380610
320416	340510	380620
320417	340520	380630
320419	340530	380690
320420	340540	380700
320490	340590	380910
320610	340600	380991
320620	340700	380992
320630	350400	380999
320641	350610	381010
320642	350691	381090
320643	350699	381111

*[Handwritten signature]*

381119	400241	440391
381121	400249	440392
381129	400251	440399
381190	400259	440710
381210	400260	441010
381220	400270	441090
381230	400280	441111
381511	400291	441119
381512	400299	441121
381519	400300	441129
381590	410110	441131
381710	410121	441139
381720	410122	441191
382000	410129	441199
382100	410130	441211
382200	410140	441212
382310	410210	441219
382320	410221	441221
382330	410229	441229
382340	410310	441291
382350	410320	441299
382360	410390	442010
382390	410410	442090
391110	410421	442110
391190	410422	442190
391211	410429	450110
391212	410431	450190
391220	410439	450200
391231	410511	450310
391239	410512	450390
391290	410519	450410
391310	410520	450490
391390	410611	460110
391610	410612	460120
391620	410619	460191
391690	410620	460199
392410	440110	470100
392490	440121	470200
400110	440122	470311
400121	440130	470319
400122	440200	470321
400129	440310	470329
400130	440320	470411
400211	440331	470419
400219	440332	470421
400220	440333	470429
400231	440334	470500
400239	440335	470610

*Handwritten signature:*  
 The  
 H  
 New

470691	530599	660390
470692	540210	670100
470693	540220	670210
470710	550340	670290
470720	550390	670300
470730	550410	670411
470790	550490	670419
481820	550510	670420
481840	550520	670490
482010	550610	680221
490300	550620	680520
491000	550630	681019
491191	550690	681110
500100	560110	681120
500200	560121	681130
510111	560122	681190
510119	560129	681210
510121	560130	681290
510129	560210	681310
510130	560221	681390
510210	600110	690220
510220	600121	690290
510310	600122	690710
510320	600129	690790
510330	600191	691090
510400	600192	700800
510510	600199	701010
510521	600210	701090
510529	600220	701190
510530	600230	701720
510540	600241	710110
520100	600242	710121
520210	600243	710122
520291	600249	710210
520299	600291	710221
520300	600292	710229
530130	600293	710231
530210	600299	710239
530290	621210	710310
530310	621220	710391
530390	621230	710399
530410	621290	710410
530490	660110	710420
530511	660191	710490
530519	660199	710510
530521	660200	710590
530529	660310	710610
530591	660320	710691

*Handwritten signature*

710692	750400	810810
710700	750511	810890
720110	750512	810910
720120	750521	810990
720130	750522	811000
720140	750610	811100
720211	750620	811211
720219	760110	811219
720221	760120	811220
720229	760200	811230
720230	760410	811240
720241	760421	811291
720249	760429	811299
720250	760511	840110
720260	760519	840120
720270	760521	840130
720280	760529	840140
720291	760611	840211
720292	760612	840212
720293	760691	840219
720299	760692	840220
720410	760711	840290
720421	760719	840310
720429	760720	840390
720430	760810	840410
720441	760820	840420
720449	780110	840490
720450	780191	840510
720510	780199	840590
720521	780200	840611
720529	790111	840619
720610	790112	840690
720690	790120	840810
721070	790200	840890
721090	790310	841011
740110	790390	841012
740120	800110	841013
740200	800120	841090
740400	800200	841111
741011	810291	841112
741012	810310	841121
741021	810390	841122
741022	810420	841181
750110	810510	841182
750120	810590	841191
750210	810600	841199
750220	810710	841210
750300	810790	841221

*Handwritten signature*

841229	843920	845090
841231	843930	845110
841239	843991	845129
841280	843999	845130
841290	844010	845140
841610	844090	845150
841620	844110	845180
841630	844120	845229
841690	844130	845310
841710	844140	845320
841720	844180	845380
841780	844190	845390
841790	844210	845410
841920	844220	845420
841931	844230	845430
842010	844240	845490
842091	844250	845510
842099	844311	845521
842320	844312	845522
842430	844319	845530
842511	844321	845590
842519	844329	845610
842520	844330	845620
842531	844340	845630
842539	844350	845690
842541	844360	845710
842542	844390	845720
842549	844400	845730
842611	844511	845811
842612	844512	845819
842619	844513	845891
842620	844519	845899
842630	844520	845910
842641	844530	845921
842649	844540	845929
842691	844590	845931
842699	844610	845939
842820	844621	845940
842833	844629	845951
842839	844630	845959
842890	844711	845961
842951	844712	845969
842959	844720	845970
843290	844790	846011
843710	844811	846019
843780	844819	846021
843790	844900	846029
843910	845020	846031

*P. M. N. S.*  
*Deputy*

846039	848010	853510
846040	848020	853521
846090	848030	853529
846110	848041	853530
846120	848049	853540
846130	848050	853590
846140	848060	853610
846150	848071	853620
846190	848079	853630
846210	850211	853641
846221	850212	853649
846229	850213	853650
846231	850240	853661
846239	851010	853669
846241	851020	853690
846249	851090	853710
846291	851410	853720
846299	851420	853810
846310	851430	853890
846320	851440	853910
846330	851490	853921
846390	851521	853922
846410	851529	853929
846420	851531	853931
846490	851539	853939
847050	851580	853940
847090	851590	853990
847110	851650	854011
847120	851910	854012
847191	852530	854020
847192	853010	854030
847193	853210	854041
847199	853221	854042
847330	853222	854049
847420	853223	854081
847480	853224	854089
847510	853225	854091
847520	853229	854099
847590	853230	854110
847790	853290	854121
847810	853310	854129
847890	853321	854130
847920	853329	854140
847930	853331	854150
847940	853339	854160
847981	853340	854190
847989	853390	854211
847990	853400	854219

*For  
the  
Deputy*

854220	880510	960820
854280	880520	
854290	890110	
854310	890120	
854320	890130	
854330	890190	
854380	890200	
854390	890400	
854411	890510	
854419	890520	
854420	890590	
854430	890600	
854441	901811	
854449	901819	
854451	901820	
854459	901831	
854460	901832	
854470	901839	
854511	901841	
854519	901849	
854520	901850	
854590	901890	
854610	901910	
854620	901920	
854690	902000	
854710	902111	
854720	902119	
854790	902121	
854800	902129	
860400	902130	
860711	902140	
860712	902150	
860719	902190	
860721	902211	
860729	902219	
860730	902221	
860791	902229	
860799	902230	
860800	902290	
870110	902410	
870130	902480	
871000	902490	
871500	902720	
880240	950510	
880310	950590	
880320	960629	
880330	960719	
880390	960810	

*Handwritten signature/initials*  
New

## ANNEX D TO PROTOCOL 2

(HS CODE)

420100	520943	521225
420211	520949	530110
420212	520951	530121
420219	520952	530129
420221	520959	530610
420222	521011	530620
420229	521012	530911
420231	521019	530919
420232	521021	530921
420239	521022	530929
420291	521029	531010
420292	521031	531090
420299	521032	531100
420310	521039	580211
420321	521041	580219
420329	521042	580220
420330	521049	580230
420340	521051	580310
420400	521052	580390
420500	521059	580410
420610	521111	580421
420690	521112	580429
500600	521119	580430
511111	521121	580500
511119	521122	580610
511120	521129	580620
511130	521131	580631
511190	521132	580632
511211	521139	580639
511219	521141	580640
511220	521142	580710
511230	521143	580790
511290	521149	580810
511300	521151	580890
520911	521152	581010
520912	521159	581091
520919	521211	581092
520921	521212	581099
520922	521213	581100
520929	521214	590110
520931	521215	590190
520932	521221	590210
520939	521222	590220
520941	521223	590290
520942	521224	590310

*Handwritten signature:*  
R. G.  
R. M.  
R. S.



590320	610423	611020
590390	610429	611030
590410	610431	611090
590491	610432	611110
590492	610433	611120
590500	610439	611130
590610	610441	611190
590691	610442	611211
590699	610443	611212
590700	610444	611219
590800	610449	611220
590900	610451	611231
591000	610452	611239
591110	610453	611241
591120	610459	611249
591131	610461	611300
591132	610462	611410
591140	610463	611420
591190	610469	611430
610110	610510	611490
610120	610520	611511
610130	610590	611512
610190	610610	611519
610210	610620	611520
610220	610690	611591
610230	610711	611592
610290	610712	611593
610311	610719	611599
610312	610721	611610
610319	610722	611691
610321	610729	611692
610322	610791	611693
610323	610792	611699
610329	610799	611710
610331	610811	611720
610332	610819	611780
610333	610821	611790
610339	610822	620111
610341	610829	620112
610342	610831	620113
610343	610832	620119
610349	610839	620191
610411	610891	620192
610412	610892	620193
610413	610899	620199
610419	610910	620211
610421	610990	620212
610422	611010	620213

*Tim  
New*

620219	620590	621440
620291	620610	621490
620292	620620	621510
620293	620630	621520
620299	620640	621590
620311	620690	621600
620312	620711	621710
620319	620719	621790
620321	620721	630110
620322	620722	630120
620323	620729	630130
620329	620791	630140
620331	620792	630190
620332	620799	630210
620333	620811	630221
620339	620819	630222
620341	620821	630229
620342	620822	630231
620343	620829	630232
620349	620891	630239
620411	620892	630240
620412	620899	630251
620413	620910	630252
620419	620920	630253
620421	620930	630259
620422	620990	630260
620423	621010	630291
620429	621020	630292
620431	621030	630293
620432	621040	630299
620433	621050	630311
620439	621111	630312
620441	621112	630319
620442	621120	630391
620443	621131	630392
620444	621132	630399
620449	621133	630411
620451	621139	630419
620452	621141	630491
620453	621142	630492
620459	621143	630493
620461	621149	630499
620462	621310	630510
620463	621320	630520
620469	621390	630531
620510	621410	630539
620520	621420	630590
620530	621430	630611

*Handwritten signature*

630612	720932	721650
630619	720933	721660
630621	720934	721690
630622	720941	721711
630629	720942	721712
630631	720943	721713
630639	720944	721719
630641	720990	721721
630649	721011	721722
630691	721012	721723
630699	721020	721729
630710	721031	721731
630720	721039	721732
630790	721041	721733
630800	721049	721739
630900	721050	721810
631010	721060	721890
631090	721111	721911
720310	721112	721912
720390	721119	721913
720811	721121	721914
720812	721122	721921
720813	721129	721922
720814	721130	721923
720821	721310	721924
720822	721320	721931
720823	721331	721932
720824	721339	721933
720831	721341	721934
720832	721349	721935
720833	721350	721990
720834	721410	722011
720835	721420	722012
720841	721430	722020
720842	721440	722090
720843	721450	722100
720844	721510	722210
720845	721520	722220
720890	721530	722230
720911	721540	722240
720912	721590	722300
720913	721610	722410
720914	721621	722490
720921	721622	722510
720922	721631	722520
720923	721632	722530
720924	721633	722540
720931	721640	722550

*R. J. Jones*

722590	730721	731823
722610	730722	731824
722620	730723	731829
722691	730729	731910
722692	730791	731920
722699	730792	731930
722710	730793	731990
722720	730799	732010
722790	730810	732020
722810	730820	732090
722820	730830	732111
722830	730840	732112
722840	730890	732113
722850	730900	732181
722860	731010	732182
722870	731021	732183
722880	731029	732190
722910	731100	732211
722920	731210	732219
722990	731290	732290
730110	731300	732310
730120	731411	732391
730300	731419	732392
730410	731420	732393
730420	731430	732394
730431	731441	732399
730439	731442	732410
730441	731449	732421
730449	731450	732429
730451	731511	732490
730459	731512	732510
730490	731519	732591
730511	731520	732599
730512	731581	732611
730519	731582	732619
730520	731589	732620
730531	731590	732690
730539	731600	740710
730590	731700	740721
730610	731811	740722
730620	731812	740729
730630	731813	740811
730640	731814	740819
730650	731815	740821
730660	731816	740822
730690	731819	740829
730711	731821	740911
730719	731822	740919

*Handwritten signature*

740921	851810	870333
740929	851821	870390
740931	851822	870410
740939	851829	870421
740940	851830	870422
740990	851840	870423
741110	851850	870431
741121	851890	870432
741122	851921	870490
741129	851929	870600 <sup>(1)</sup>
741210	851931	870710 <sup>(1)</sup>
741220	851939	870790 <sup>(1)</sup>
741300	851940	870810 <sup>(1)</sup>
741410	851991	870821 <sup>(1)</sup>
741490	851999	870829 <sup>(1)</sup>
741510	852010	870831 <sup>(1)</sup>
741521	852020	870839 <sup>(1)</sup>
741529	852031	870840 <sup>(1)</sup>
741531	852039	870850 <sup>(1)</sup>
741532	852090	870860 <sup>(1)</sup>
741539	852110	870870 <sup>(1)</sup>
741600	852190	870880 <sup>(1)</sup>
741700	852810	870891 <sup>(1)</sup>
741810	852820	870892 <sup>(1)</sup>
741820	870120	870893 <sup>(1)</sup>
741910	870190	870894 <sup>(1)</sup>
741991	870210	
741999	870290	
750711	870310	
750712	870321	
750720	870322	
750800	870323	
840733 <sup>(1)</sup>	870324	
840734 <sup>(1)</sup>	870331	
840820 <sup>(1)</sup>	870332	

<sup>(1)</sup> except for assembling only

*T. J. H. Jones*

ANNEX E TO PROTOCOL 2

(CN CODE)

8703 21 10  
8703 21 90  
8703 22 19  
8703 22 90  
8703 23 19  
8703 23 90  
8703 24 10  
8703 24 90  
8703 31 10  
9703 31 90  
8703 32 19  
8703 32 90  
8703 33 19  
8703 33 90  
8703 90 90  
8704 10 11  
8704 10 19  
8704 10 90  
8704 21 10  
8704 21 31  
8704 21 39  
8704 21 91  
8704 21 99  
8704 22 10  
8704 22 91  
8704 22 99  
8704 23 10  
8704 23 91  
8704 23 99  
8704 31 10  
8704 31 31  
8704 31 39  
8704 31 91  
8704 31 99  
8704 32 10  
8704 32 91  
8704 32 99  
8704 90 00  
8706 00 11  
8706 00 19  
8706 00 91  
8706 00 99  
8707 10 90  
8707 90 90

*Handwritten signature*  
New

### PROTOCOL 3

(referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 3)

## ABOLITION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY AND THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND

1. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary to products originating in the Republic of Poland listed in Annex A to this Protocol shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

2. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary to products originating in the Republic of Poland listed in Annex B to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to 90% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to 75% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - to 60% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1998 - to 45% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1999 - to 30% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2000 - to 15% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary to products originating in the Republic of Poland not listed in Annexes A and B to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to two-thirds of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to one-third of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

4. Until customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary to products originating in the Republic of Poland and listed in Annex C are fully eliminated, the Republic of Hungary shall, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, open for each year duty free tariff quotas up to the limits specified in that Annex.

5. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland to products originating in the Republic of Hungary listed in Annex D to this Protocol shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

6. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland to products originating in the Republic of Hungary listed in Annex E to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to 90% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to 75% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - to 60% of the basic duty,

*Tig*  
*Deusz*

- on January 1, 1998 - to 45% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1999 - to 30% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2000 - to 15% of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

7. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland to products originating in the Republic of Hungary listed in Annex F to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1994 - to six-sevenths of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to five-sevenths of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1998 - to four-sevenths of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1999 - to three-sevenths of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2000 - to two-sevenths of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2001 - to one-seventh of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 2002 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

8. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland to products originating in the Republic of Hungary not listed in Annexes D, E and F to this Protocol shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- on January 1, 1995 - to two-thirds of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1996 - to one-third of the basic duty,
- on January 1, 1997 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

9. Until customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland to products originating in the Republic of Hungary and listed in Annex G are fully eliminated, the Republic of Poland shall, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, open for each year duty free tariff quotas up to the limits specified in that Annex.

*P. G. H.*  
*P. G. H.*  
*Henry*



# ANNEX A TO PROTOCOL 3

(HS CODE)

250510	284020015	292429
250590995	284321	292690015
250610020	284329	292700
250700037	284330	292800
250810	290129016	293090
250820	290322	293100018
250840	290329	293371
250850	290410	293490041
250860	290516	293610
250870	290531	293621
251020	290532	293622
251200	290890019	293623
251710	290890994	293624
251730	290911	293625
251741	290919	293627
251749	290920	293628
251990013	290930	293629
252910	290941	293690
253090991	290942	310221
260200	290944	310420
ex 270119 <sup>(1)</sup>	290949	310430014
270750	290950014	310430999
270791	290950999	310490010
271290025	290960	310490995
280120	291411	310510011
280300	291422	310510020
280530013	291449	310510039
281123	291529019	320414
281129010	291529994	320490
281511	291532	321490
281810	291590019	330190028
282300	291611	330210029
282751	291612	340490994
282759	291613	350300999
282810	291614	350510013
282890	291719	370239039
282990	291732	370690
283311	291739018	380300998
283319	292111	380700019
283340	292119	381210
283421	292130	381230
283510	292142	381519
283620	292151	382390991
283630	292410	390610999

*Tij*  
*W*  
*W*

390940	721012016	731920
391390012	721020011	731990
391590047	721020996	732393
391710010	721050014	740811
391710029	721050999	740819
391710038	721060015	740821
391710995	721060990	740822
392062	721210018	740829
400300	721210993	740919
401110	721250012	741300
401310018	721250021	741521
401320	721250997	741529
401519013	ex 721310017 <sup>(2)</sup>	741532
440320999	721911	741539
440410997	721912	741910
440500010	721913	780600
441700015	721914	790600
481840	721921	800300
482370015	721922	800510
482390026	721923	800520
490810013	721924	800700
530210	721931	820540
530290	721932	820560
540210990	721933	820570
540220	721934	820590
540233	721935	820600992
540242	721990	820720
540243	722011	820750
540252	722012	820790
540262	722020	821220010
540500	722090	821220995
550120	722100	821290
550320	722210	821300017
550620	722220	821300992
640311	722230	821510
680911	722240	821520
681410013	722520	821591017
681490011	722530014	821591992
681490020	722530999	821599011
681591013	722620	821599996
690100	722910	830400012
690290	ex 730210 <sup>(3)</sup>	830610
691110	730451019	831130
700311026	730640013	840211
700490996	730640022	840219
701910	730640031	840290
710510	ex 731100 <sup>(4)</sup>	840310
721011013	731815	840390

*Tip  
New*

840410016	843890996	850810
840490999	843910	850820
840690012	843920	850910
840790	843930	850920
840890	843991	850930
840991	843999	850940
841182	844110017	850980
841311992	844110992	851110
841319	844120	851220
841320	844130	851240
841391990	844140	851531010
841790	844180	851580021
841810	844190015	851590998
841821	844190990	851640
841822	844250010	851650
841829	844312011	851910
841830	844319012	851921
841840	844321019	851929
841850	844329013	851931
842511	844330017	851939
842519	844350019	851940
842911	844390013	851991
842951021	844859	851999
842959991	845210	852010
843010996	845521014	852020
843061	845521999	852031
843120011	845530012	852039
843120996	846150024	852090
843131015	846510	852190
843131990	846591	852390
843139019	846592	852410
843149056	846593	852421
843149995	846594	852422
843280	846595	852490
843340	846596	852530
843351	846599	852610
843390	847982	852691
843710014	847989999	852711
843790997	848140	852719
843810	848180	852721
843820	848210999	852729
843830	848310	852731
843840	848340	852732
843850	850211	852739
843860	850212	852790
843880010	850213	852990
843880995	850590016	853321
843890011	850590991	853329

853331	900791013	940550995
853339	900791998	940560011
853340	900792	940560996
853620	901420998	940600014
853649	901480994	940600999
853650997	903090	960110016
853910015	903290	960110025
853910990	903300	960190014
853921	910610	960190023
853929	910620	960190032
854020997	910690	960190999
854030	911012	960200014
854041	911019	960200023
854042	911420	960200999
854049	920210	960310
854081	920290	960321
854089015	920600	960329
854089024	920930	960330
854089990	930310	960340
854091	940130	960350
854099	940140	960390012
854121	940150	960390997
854129018	940161	960400
854129993	940169	960500011
854511	940171	960500020
870130010	940179	960500996
870590012	940180992	960610
870810039	940210	960621
870899034	940310	960622
880212991	940320019	960629
880310	940320994	960630
880320	940330	960711
880330	940340	960719
900110018	940350	960720
900110027	940360013	960810
900610	940360998	960820
900620	940370	960831
900630	940380015	960839
900651	940380990	960840
900652	940390	960850
900653	940510016	960860
900659	940510025	960891010
900711015	940510991	960891029
900711990	940520017	960899
900719019	940520992	960910
900719994	940540019	960920
900721	940540994	960990016
900729	940550010	960990025


  
 Te  
 n.  
 n.  
 n.

960990991  
961000  
961100  
961210  
961220  
961310  
961320  
961330  
961380  
961390  
961410  
961420  
961490018  
961490993  
961511  
961519  
961590017  
961590026  
961590992  
961610  
961620  
961700  
961800  
970190017  
970190026  
970190035  
970190044  
970190992

1. Coal, derived by HALDEX technology up to a quota of 180.000 tons
2. Products, under dia 12 mm
3. Rail, 60 kg/r m
4. Bottle and tank with improved purity for medical purposes

*Handwritten signature*

## ANNEX B TO PROTOCOL 3

(HS CODE)

270210	420239035	480300023
280700	420239992	480300032
281512	420291019	480300041
291524	420291994	480300999
291531	420292012	480411
291533	420292997	480419
291714	420299013	480421
291735	420299022	480429
292143	420299031	480431
293020	420299998	480439
310210	420310017	480441
310230	420310026	480442
310240	420321011	480449
310260	420321020	480451
310280	420329015	480452
310310	420329024	480459
310520	420330019	480521
310551	420330028	480522010
310559	420340010	480522995
340220	420340029	480523
380830996	420500	480529
382390052	430220012	480530
390791	440200013	480540991
390910	440791029	480550
391610	440791995	480560036
401120020	440792022	480560993
420211	440792998	480570028
420212014	440890016	480570994
420212999	440890025	480580038
420219015	441810	480580995
420219024	441820	480810
420219033	441830	480820
420219990	441840	480830
420221012	441850	481011027
420221997	441890013	481011036
420222015	441890022	481012011
420222990	441890998	481012020
420229	441900	481012996
420231013	480251013	481021019
420231998	480251998	481021994
420232016	480252016	481029
420232991	480253019	481031
420239017	480253994	481039
420239026	480260	481091

*Te*  
*NY*  
*Denny*

481099	520512	520941
481131019	520513	520942
481131994	520514	520943
481139013	520515	520949
481420997	520521	520951
481610	520522	520952
481620	520523	520959
481630	520524	521011996
481690	520525	521012999
481710	520531	521019990
481720	520532	521021997
481730	520533	521022990
481810	520534	521029991
481820	520535	521031998
481830	520541	521032991
481910	520542	521039992
481920	520543	521041999
481930	520544	521042992
481940	520545	521049993
481960	520811991	521051990
482010012	520812	521052993
482010997	520813997	521059994
482020	520819995	521111
482030	520821992	521112
482040	520822	521119
482050	520823998	521121
482090	520829996	521122
482110	520831993	521129
482120	520832	521131
482319016	520833999	521132
482319991	520839997	521139
490700998	520841994	521141
510610	520842	521142
510620	520843990	521143
510710	520849998	521149
510720	520851995	521151
511111	520852	521152
511119	520853991	521159
511120	520859999	521211994
511130	520911	521212997
511190	520912	521213990
511211	520919	521214993
511219	520921	521215996
511220	520922	521221
511230	520929	521222
511290	520931	521223
511300	520932	521224
520511	520939	521225

*Tig*  
*Al*  
*nu*

530610018	580122990	580220993
530620019	580123018	580230019
530911	580123027	580230028
530919	580123993	580410015
530921	580124011	580410024
530929	580124020	580410990
531100028	580124996	580421019
560300	580125014	580421028
570110015	580125023	580421994
570110024	580125999	580429013
570190013	580126017	580429022
570190022	580126026	580429998
570210014	580126992	580430017
570210023	580131013	580430026
570220	580131022	580430992
570231	580131031	580500
570232	580131998	580610013
570239	580132016	580610998
570241	580132025	580620014
570242	580132991	580620999
570249	580133019	580631018
570251	580133028	580631993
570252	580133994	580632011
570259	580134012	580632996
570291	580134021	580639012
570292	580134997	580639997
570299	580135015	580640016
570310013	580135024	580640991
570310998	580135990	580710
570320014	580136018	580790010
570320999	580136027	580790029
570330015	580136993	580790995
570330990	580190016	581010
570390011	580190025	581091
570390996	580190034	581092
570410	580190043	581099
570490	580190052	581100014
570500010	580190991	581100023
570500995	580211010	581100032
580110018	580211029	581100041
580110027	580211038	581100050
580110036	580211995	581100069
580110993	580219014	581100078
580121012	580219023	581100087
580121021	580219032	581100999
580121997	580219999	590110
580122015	580220018	590190
580122024	580220027	590210010

*Page 3 of 3*  
*Annex B*



590210029	610220	610690
590210995	610230	610711
590220011	610290	610712
590220020	610311	610719
590220996	610312	610721
590290018	610319	610722
590290027	610321	610729
590290993	610322	610791
590310	610323	610792
590320	610329	610799
590390	610331	610811
590410	610332	610819
590491	610333	610821
590492	610339	610822
590500016	610341	610829
590500025	610342	610831
590500034	610343	610832
590500043	610349	610839
590500052	610411	610891
590500061	610412	610892
590500070	610413	610899
590500089	610419	610910
590500098	610421	610990
590500991	610422	611010
590610016	610423	611020
590610025	610429	611030
590610991	610431	611090
590691	610432	611110015
590699011	610433	611110024
590699020	610439	611110990
590699996	610441	611120016
590700014	610442	611120025
590700023	610443	611120991
590700999	610444	611130017
590900	610449	611130026
591000	610451	611130992
591110	610452	611190013
591120028	610453	611190022
591120994	610459	611190998
591131	610461	611211
591132	610462	611212
591140	610463	611219
591190	610469	611220
610110	610510	611231019
610120	610520	611231994
610130	610590	611239013
610190	610610	611239998
610210	610620	611241010

611241995	620211	620452
611249014	620212	620453
611249999	620213	620459019
611300012	620219	620461016
611300997	620291	620461991
611410	620292	620462
611420	620293	620463
611430	620299	620469010
611490	620311	620469995
611511014	620312	620510
611511999	620319	620520
611512017	620321	620530
611512992	620322	620590
611519018	620323	620610
611519993	620329	620620
611520	620331	620630
611591012	620332	620640
611591997	620333	620690
611592015	620339	620711
611592990	620341015	620719012
611593018	620341990	620719997
611593993	620342	620721
611599016	620343011	620722
611599991	620343996	620729
611610010	620349	620791016
611610995	620411	620791991
611691	620412	620792
611692	620413	620799010
611693	620419015	620799995
611699	620419024	620811
611710	620419990	620819011
611720	620421	620819996
611780016	620422	620821
611780991	620423	620822
611790017	620429016	620829012
611790026	620429025	620829997
611790035	620429991	620891015
611790992	620431	620891990
620111014	620432	620892
620111999	620433	620899019
620112017	620439	620899994
620112992	620441	620910013
620113	620442	620910998
620119	620443	620920014
620191	620444	620920999
620192	620449018	620930015
620193	620449993	620930990
620199	620451	620990011



620990996	630190012	630510995
621010019	630190021	630520011
621010028	630190030	630520996
621010037	630210	630531015
621020	630221	630531990
621030	630222010	630539019
621040	630222995	630539028
621050	630229	630539994
621111	630231018	630590018
621112	630231993	630590993
621120	630232011	630611
621131013	630232996	630612
621131998	630239012	630619
621132	630239997	630621
621133	630240	630622
621139	630251010	630629
621141	630251995	630631
621142	630252013	630639
621143	630252998	630641
621149018	630253016	630649019
621149993	630253991	630649994
621210	630259014	630691
621220	630259999	630699014
621230	630260	630699999
621290	630291014	630710018
621310	630291999	630710027
621320	630292017	630710036
621390	630292992	630710993
621410	630293010	630720019
621420	630293995	630720028
621430	630299018	630720994
621440	630299993	630790016
621490	630311	630790025
621510	630312	630790034
621520	630319	630790043
621590	630391	630790991
621600	630392	630800
621710	630399	630900015
621790	630411	630900990
630110014	630419018	631010012
630110999	630419993	631010997
630120015	630491	631090010
630120990	630492015	631090995
630130016	630492990	640110
630130991	630493	640191
630140017	630499	640192011
630140026	630510010	640192996
630140035	630510029	640199012

Fig  
  
 name

640199997	711029990	721129035
640219	711039991	721129992
640220	711049992	721141015
640230	711311017	721141024
640291017	711311992	721141990
640291992	711319011	721149019
640299011	711319996	721149028
640299996	711320	721149994
640319	711411	721190017
640320016	711419	721190026
640320991	711420	721190992
640330	711711	721310017 <sup>(3)</sup>
640340	711719	721310992
640351	711790018	721320
640359016	711790027	721331012
640359991	711790036	721331997
640391	711790993	721339016
640399010	711810	721339991
640399995	711890	721341
640411	7208 <sup>(1)</sup>	721349017
640419	7209 <sup>(2)</sup>	721349992
640420	721031015	721350011
640510013	721031024	721350996
640510022	721031990	721410016
640520014	721039019	721410991
640520023	721039028	721420017
640590011	721039994	721420992
640590020	721041016	721430
640590996	721041025	721440
640610012	721041991	721450
640610997	721049010	721460011
690810990	721049029	721460996
690890998	721049995	721510015
691200	721111021	721510990
691410	721111030	721520
691490	721111997	721530
700711	721112033	721540
700721	721112990	721590
710239992	721119025	721610
710391993	721119034	721621
710399997	721119991	721622
710700	721121022	721631
710813020	721121031	721632
710813039	721121998	721633
710813996	721122025	721640
710820	721122034	721650
710900	721122991	721660019
711019999	721129026	721660028

721660994	722810	730840996
721690012	722820	730890
721690021	722830011	730900016
721690997	722830996	730900991
721711016	722840012	731010013
721711025	722840997	731010998
721711991	722850013	731100 <sup>(5)</sup>
721712019	722850998	731210
721712028	722860014	731290
721712994	722860999	731419
721713012	722870	731420
721713021	722990016	731430
721713997	722990991	731441
721719010	730120	731442
721719029	730210 <sup>(4)</sup>	731449
721719995	730220	731450
721721017	730230	731511
721721026	730240	731512
721721992	730290	731519
721722010	730420013	731520
721722029	730511	731581
721722995	730512	731582
721723013	730519018	731589
721723022	730519027	731590
721723998	730519993	731700015
721729011	730520	731700990
721729020	730531016	731910
721729996	730531025	731930
721731018	730531991	732090
721731027	730539010	732410
721731993	730539029	732591991
721732011	730539995	732620
721732020	730590019	732690
721732996	730590028	761490
721733014	730590994	761690
721733023	730610	820210
721733999	730620	840999991
721739012	730630012	841891010
721739021	730630021	845012
721739997	730630030	845019
722300	730791	845020
722410013	730792	848220015
722410998	730793	848220990
722490011	730799	848230016
722490996	730810	848230991
722510	730820	848240
722790018	730830	848250018
722790993	730840011	848250993



848280	870331011	870530016
848291	870331020	870530991
848299	870331039	870540017
852110	870331048	870540992
852520	870331996	870590021
852692990	870332014	870590030
870110	870332023	870590049
870290	870332032	870590058
870310	870332041	870590997
870321010	870332050	870600012
870321029	870332069	870600997
870321038	870332078	870710
870321047	870332087	870790
870321995	870332999	870810996
870322013	870333017	870821
870322022	870333026	870829994
870322031	870333035	870831
870322040	870333044	870839995
870322998	870333992	870840999
870323016	870410015	870850990
870323025	870410990	870860991
870323034	870421028	870870992
870323043	870421994	870880993
870323052	870422012	870891997
870323061	870422021	870892990
870323070	870422997	870893993
870323089	870423015	870894996
870323098	870423990	870899991
870323104	870431995	871200022
870323113	870432013	871200998
870323122	870432022	930200
870323991	870432998	930320
870324019	870490013	930330
870324028	870490022	930400
870324037	870490998	940290
870324046	870510	
870324994	870520	

1. except: plates, with size of thickness under 12 mm, and of width under 1200 mm as well as with values of thickness above 12 mm, and of width above 2500 mm
2. except: plates with size of thickness under 2mm and of width under 1500 mm
3. except: products under dia 12 mm
4. except: rail 60 kg/r m
5. except: bottle and tank with improved purity for medical purposes

*Handwritten signature or initials*

### ANNEX C TO PROTOCOL 3

Head- ing No.	HS or CN Code	Description of products	Tariff quota
2701	ex 2701 19	Coal produced with Haldex technology	180.000 t
8407	8407  8407 33 005 8407 90 002 8407 34 008	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	5.000. 000 USD*
8408	8408  8408 20 013 8408 20 022 8408 20 998 8408 90 001	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	
8409	8409  8409 99 016 8409 99 991	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 8407 or 8408	
8415	8415  8415 10 003 8415 90 001	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	

*Handwritten signature:*  
R. Remy

Heading No.	HS or CN Code	Description of products	Tariff quota
8482	8482	Ball or roller bearings	
	8482 10 999		
	8482 20 990		
	8482 99 000		
8483	8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings	
	8483 10 004		
	8483 90 002		
8484	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	
	8484 10 003		
	8484 90 001		
8511	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark ignition or compression ignition internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines	
	8511 10 000		

*Handwritten signature/initials*



Head- ing No.	HS or CN Code	Description of products	Tariff quota
8512	8511 80 007	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	
	8511 90 992		
	8512		
	8512 40 002		
8706	8512 90 007	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	
	8706		
	8706 00 012		
8707	9706 00 997	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	
	8707		
8708	8707 10 003	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 8701 to 8705	
	8708		
	8708 10 996		
	8708 21 006		
	8708 29 994		
	8708 31 007		
	8708 39 995		
	8708 40 999		
	8708 50 990		
	8708 60 016		

*Page  
No.  
2004*

Head- ing No.	HS or CN Code	Description of products	Tariff quota
	8708 60 991 8708 70 992 8708 80 993 8708 91 997 8708 92 990 8708 93 993 8708 94 996 8708 99 016 8708 99 991		

\*this quota applies only for spare parts for engines and vehicles originating in the Republic of Poland

*Tig  
Ri  
Heny*

**ANNEX D TO PROTOCOL 3**

(HS CODE)

250100	251820	261220
250200	251830	261310
250310	251910	261390
250390	251990	261400
250410	252010	261510
250490	252020	261590
250510	252100	261610
250590	252310	261690
250610	252321	261710
250621	252329	261790
250629	252330	270120
250700	252390	270210
250810	252400	270220
250820	252510	270300
250830	252520	270400
250840	252530	270500
250850	252610	270600
250860	252620	270810
250870	252700	270820
250900	252810	271112
251010	252890	271113
251020	252910	271114
251110	252921	271119
251120	252922	271129
251200	252930	271390
251311	253010	271410
251319	253020	271490
251321	253030	271600
251329	253040	280120
251400	253090	280130
251511	260111	280200
251512	260112	280300
251520	260120	280410
251611	260200	280421
251612	260300	280429
251621	260400	280440
251622	260500	280450
251690	260600	280470
251710	260700	280480
251720	260800	280490
251730	260900	280511
251741	261000	280519
251749	261100	280530
251810	261210	280540

*Handwritten signature*

280610	293010	300410
280620	293610	300420
280910	293621	300431
280920	293622	300432
281000	293623	300439
281129	293624	300440
281210	293625	300450
281290	293626	300490
281410	293627	300610
281420	293628	300620
281511	293629	300630
281520	293690	300640
281530	293710	300650
281610	293721	300660
281620	293722	310410
281630	293729	310420
281700	293791	310430
281810	293792	310490
281820	293799	380700
281830	293910	381230
281910	293921	390311
281990	293929	390320
282010	293930	390330
282090	293940	390390
282110	293950	391400
282120	293960	400110
282200	293970	400121
284410	293990	400122
284420	294110	400129
284430	294120	400130
284440	294130	410110
284450	294140	410121
290110	294150	410122
290121	294190	410129
290122	300110	410130
290123	300120	410140
290124	300190	410210
290129	300210	410221
290220	300220	410229
290260	300231	410310
290340	300239	410320
290711	300290	410390
290712	300310	410410
290714	300320	410421
290719	300331	410422
291735	300339	410429
291900	300340	410431
292610	300390	410439

*Handwritten signature*

410511	470730	550630
410512	470790	560300
410519	481840	590310
410520	491191	590320
410611	500100	590390
410612	500200	640620
410619	500310	680221
410620	500390	681110
440110	510111	681120
440121	510119	681130
440122	510121	681190
440130	510129	681210
440200	510130	681290
440310	510210	681310
440320	510220	681390
440331	510310	710110
440332	510320	710121
440333	510330	710122
440334	510400	710210
440335	510510	710221
440391	510521	710229
440392	510529	710231
440399	510530	710239
440710	510540	710310
450110	520100	710391
450190	520210	710399
450200	520291	710410
450310	520299	710420
450390	520300	710490
450410	530210	710510
450490	530290	710590
470100	530310	710610
470200	530390	710691
470311	530410	710692
470319	530490	710700
470321	530511	720110
470329	530519	720120
470411	530521	720130
470419	530529	720140
470421	530591	720211
470429	530599	720219
470500	540210	720221
470610	540220	720229
470691	540241	720230
470692	550130	720241
470693	550330	720249
470710	550410	720250
470720	550490	720260

*Jim  
Blues*

720270	810310	841122
720280	810390	841181
720291	810420	841182
720292	810510	841191
720293	810590	841199
720299	810600	841210
720510	810710	841221
720521	810790	841229
720529	810810	841231
720610	810890	841239
720690	810910	841280
740110	810990	841290
740120	811000	841610
740200	811100	841620
740400	811211	841630
741011	811219	841690
741012	811220	841710
741021	811230	841720
741022	811240	841780
750110	811291	841790
750120	811299	841830
750210	840110	841840
750220	840120	841850
750300	840130	841920
750400	840140	841931
750511	840211	842010
750512	840212	842091
750521	840219	842099
750522	840220	842111
750610	840290	842112
750620	840310	842119
760200	840410	842121
760519	840420	842122
760521	840490	842123
780110	840510	842129
780191	840590	842131
780199	840611	842139
780200	840619	842191
790111	840690	842199
790112	840810	842420
790120	840890	842430
790200	841011	842511
790310	841012	842519
790390	841013	842520
800110	841090	842531
800120	841111	842539
800200	841112	842541
810291	841121	842542

*Handwritten signature*

842549	844250	845510
842611	844311	845521
842612	844312	845522
842619	844319	845530
842620	844321	845590
842641	844329	845610
842649	844330	845620
842691	844340	845630
842699	844350	845690
842820	844360	845710
842833	844390	845720
842839	844400	845730
842890	844511	845811
842951	844512	845819
842959	844513	845891
843210	844519	845899
843221	844520	845910
843229	844530	845921
843230	844540	845929
843240	844590	845931
843280	844610	845939
843290	844621	845940
843610	844629	845951
843621	844630	845959
843629	844711	845969
843680	844712	845970
843691	844720	846011
843699	844790	846019
843710	844811	846021
843780	844819	846029
843790	844900	846031
843910	845020	846039
843920	845090	846040
843930	845110	846090
843991	845129	846110
843999	845130	846120
844010	845140	846130
844090	845150	846140
844110	845180	846150
844120	845229	846190
844130	845310	846210
844140	845320	846221
844180	845380	846229
844190	845390	846231
844210	845410	846239
844220	845420	846241
844230	845430	846249
844240	845490	846291

*Pen  
M. J.  
New*

846299	851440	854011
846310	851490	854012
846320	851521	854020
846330	851529	854030
846390	851531	854041
846410	851539	854042
846420	851580	854049
846490	851650	854081
847050	852530	854089
847110	853010	854091
847192	853210	854099
847193	853221	854110
847199	853222	854121
847330	853223	854129
847420	853224	854130
847480	853225	854140
847510	853229	854150
847520	853230	854160
847590	853290	854190
847611	853310	854211
847619	853321	854219
847690	853329	854220
847790	853331	854280
847810	853339	854290
847890	853340	854310
847920	853390	854320
847930	853400	854330
847940	853510	854390
847989	853521	854411
848010	853529	854419
848020	853530	854420
848030	853540	854430
848041	853590	854441
848049	853610	854449
848050	853620	854451
848060	853630	854459
848071	853641	854460
848079	853649	854470
850211	853661	854511
850212	853669	854519
850213	853690	854520
850240	853710	854590
851010	853720	854610
851020	853810	854690
851090	853890	854710
851410	853910	854720
851420	853921	854790
851430	853929	854800





860400	940330	961511
860711	940370	961519
860712	940380	961590
860719	940390	961610
860721	960110	961620
860729	960190	961700
860730	960200	961800
860791	960310	
860799	960321	
860800	960329	
871000	960330	
880240	960340	
880310	960350	
880320	960390	
880330	960400	
880390	960500	
901811	960610	
901819	960621	
901820	960622	
901831	960629	
901832	960630	
901839	960711	
901841	960719	
901849	960720	
901850	960810	
901890	960820	
901910	960831	
901920	960839	
902000	960840	
902111	960850	
902119	960860	
902121	960891	
902129	960899	
902130	960910	
902140	960920	
902150	960990	
902190	961000	
902219	961100	
902221	961210	
902229	961220	
902230	961310	
902290	961320	
902410	961330	
902480	961380	
902720	961390	
940210	961410	
940310	961420	
940320	961490	

*[Handwritten signature]*

**ANNEX E TO PROTOCOL 3**

(HS CODE)

420100	520839	521122
420211	520841	521129
420212	520842	521131
420219	520843	521132
420221	520849	521139
420222	520851	521141
420229	520852	521142
420231	520853	521143
420232	520859	521149
420239	520911	521151
420291	520912	521152
420292	520919	521159
420299	520921	521211
420310	520922	521212
420321	520929	521213
420329	520931	521214
420330	520932	521215
420340	520939	521221
420400	520941	521222
420500	520942	521223
420610	520943	521224
420690	520949	521225
511111	520951	530110
511119	520952	530121
511120	520959	530129
511130	521011	530130
511190	521012	530610
511211	521019	530620
511219	521021	530911
511220	521022	530919
511230	521029	530921
511290	521031	530929
511300	521032	531010
520811	521039	531090
520812	521041	531100
520813	521042	560210
520819	521049	560221
520821	521051	560229
520822	521052	560290
520823	521059	560410
520829	521111	560420
520831	521112	560490
520832	521119	560500
520833	521121	560710

*Handwritten signature*

560721	590699	610341
560729	590700	610342
560730	590800	610343
560741	590900	610349
560749	591000	610411
560750	591110	610412
560790	591120	610413
560811	591131	610419
560819	591132	610421
560890	591140	610422
560900	591190	610423
580211	600110	610429
580219	600121	610431
580220	600122	610432
580230	600129	610433
580310	600191	610439
580390	600192	610441
580410	600199	610442
580421	600210	610443
580429	600220	610444
580430	600230	610449
580500	600241	610451
580610	600242	610452
580620	600243	610453
580631	600249	610459
580632	600291	610461
580639	600292	610462
580640	600293	610463
580710	600299	610469
580790	610110	610510
580810	610120	610520
580890	610130	610590
581010	610190	610610
581091	610210	610620
581092	610220	610690
581099	610230	610711
581100	610290	610712
590110	610311	610719
590190	610312	610721
590210	610319	610722
590220	610321	610729
590290	610322	610791
590410	610323	610792
590491	610329	610799
590492	610331	610811
590500	610332	610819
590610	610333	610821
590691	610339	610822



610829	620112	620452
610831	620113	620453
610832	620119	620459
610839	620191	620461
610891	620192	620462
610892	620193	620463
610899	620199	620469
610910	620211	620510
610990	620212	620520
611010	620213	620530
611020	620219	620590
611030	620291	620610
611090	620292	620620
611110	620293	620630
611120	620299	620640
611130	620311	620690
611190	620312	620711
611211	620319	620719
611212	620321	620721
611219	620322	620722
611220	620323	620729
611231	620329	620791
611239	620331	620792
611241	620332	620799
611249	620333	620811
611300	620339	620819
611410	620341	620821
611420	620342	620822
611430	620343	620829
611490	620349	620891
611511	620411	620892
611512	620412	620899
611519	620413	620910
611520	620419	620920
611591	620421	620930
611592	620422	620990
611593	620423	621010
611599	620429	621020
611610	620431	621030
611691	620432	621040
611692	620433	621050
611693	620439	621111
611699	620441	621112
611710	620442	621120
611720	620443	621131
611780	620444	621132
611790	620449	621133
620111	620451	621139

*Handwritten signature*

621141	630392	720814
621142	630399	720821
621143	630411	720822
621149	630419	720823
621210	630491	720824
621220	630492	720831
621230	630493	720832
621290	630499	720833
621310	630510	720834
621320	630520	720835
621390	630531	720841
621410	630539	720842
621420	630590	720843
621430	630611	720844
621440	630612	720845
621490	630619	720890
621510	630621	720911
621520	630622	720912
621590	630629	720913
621600	630631	720914
621710	630639	720921
621790	630641	720922
630110	630649	720923
630120	630691	720924
630130	630699	720931
630140	630710	720932
630190	630720	720933
630210	630790	720934
630221	630800	720941
630222	630900	720942
630229	631010	720943
630231	631090	720944
630232	720310	720990
630239	720390	721011
630240	720410	721012
630251	720421	721020
630252	720429	721031
630253	720430	721039
630259	720441	721041
630260	720449	721049
630291	720450	721050
630292	720711	721060
630293	720712	721070
630299	720719	721090
630311	720720	721111
630312	720811	721112
630319	720812	721119
630391	720813	721121

*tg*  
*N.A.*  
*Henry*

721122	721729	722820
721129	721731	722830
721130	721732	722840
721141	721733	722850
721149	721739	722860
721190	721810	722870
721210	721890	722880
721221	721911	722910
721229	721912	722920
721230	721913	722990
721240	721914	730110
721250	721921	730120
721260	721922	730210
721310	721923	730220
721320	721924	730230
721331	721931	730240
721339	721932	730290
721341	721933	730300
721349	721934	730410
721350	721935	730420
721410	721990	730431
721420	722011	730439
721430	722012	730441
721440	722020	730449
721450	722090	730451
721460	722100	730459
721510	722210	730490
721520	722220	730511
721530	722230	730512
721540	722240	730519
721590	722300	730520
721610	722410	730531
721621	722490	730539
721622	722510	730590
721631	722520	730610
721632	722530	730620
721633	722540	730630
721640	722550	730640
721650	722590	730650
721660	722610	730660
721690	722620	730690
721711	722691	730711
721712	722692	730719
721713	722699	730721
721719	722710	730722
721721	722720	730723
721722	722790	730729
721723	722810	730791

*R. H. Jones*

730792	731930	740990
730793	731990	741110
730799	732010	741121
730810	732020	741122
730820	732090	741129
730830	732111	741210
730840	732112	741220
730890	732113	741300
730900	732181	741410
731010	732182	741490
731021	732183	741510
731029	732190	741521
731100	732211	741529
731210	732219	741531
731290	732290	741532
731300	732310	741539
731411	732391	741600
731419	732392	741700
731420	732393	741810
731430	732394	741820
731441	732399	741910
731442	732410	741991
731449	732421	741999
731450	732429	750711
731511	732490	750712
731512	732510	750720
731519	732591	750800
731520	732599	840733 <sup>(1)</sup>
731581	732611	840734 <sup>(1)</sup>
731582	732619	840820 <sup>(1)</sup>
731589	732620	851810
731590	732690	851821
731600	740710	851822
731700	740721	851829
731811	740722	851830
731812	740729	851840
731813	740811	851850
731814	740819	851890
731815	740821	851910
731816	740822	851921
731819	740829	851929
731821	740911	851931
731822	740919	851939
731823	740921	851940
731824	740929	851991
731829	740931	851999
731910	740939	852010
731920	740940	852020

*Handwritten signature*

852031  
852039  
852090  
852110  
852190  
852810  
852820  
870120  
870190  
870210  
870290  
870310  
870321  
870322  
870323  
870324  
870331  
870332  
870333  
870390  
870410  
870421  
870422  
870423  
870431  
870432  
870490  
870600  
870710<sup>(1)</sup>  
870790<sup>(1)</sup>  
870810<sup>(1)</sup>  
870821<sup>(1)</sup>  
870829<sup>(1)</sup>  
870831<sup>(1)</sup>  
870839<sup>(1)</sup>  
870840<sup>(1)</sup>  
870850<sup>(1)</sup>  
870860<sup>(1)</sup>  
870870<sup>(1)</sup>  
870880<sup>(1)</sup>  
870891<sup>(1)</sup>  
870892<sup>(1)</sup>  
870893<sup>(1)</sup>  
870894<sup>(1)</sup>

1. except: for assembling only

*P. G.  
Hil  
Hil*



ANNEX F TO PROTOCOL 3

(CN CODE)

8703 21 10  
8703 21 90  
8703 22 19  
8703 22 90  
8703 23 19  
8703 23 90  
8703 24 10  
8703 24 90  
8703 31 10  
9703 31 90  
8703 32 19  
8703 32 90  
8703 33 19  
8703 33 90  
8703 90 90  
8704 10 11  
8704 10 19  
8704 10 90  
8704 21 10  
8704 21 31  
8704 21 39  
8704 21 91  
8704 21 99  
8704 22 10  
8704 22 91  
8704 22 99  
8704 23 10  
8704 23 91  
8704 23 99  
8704 31 10  
8704 31 31  
8704 31 39  
8704 31 91  
8704 31 99  
8704 32 10  
8704 32 91  
8704 32 99  
8704 90 00  
8706 00 11  
8706 00 19  
8706 00 91  
8706 00 99  
8707 10 90  
8707 90 90

*TG*  
*RS*  
*pen*

### ANNEX G TO PROTOCOL 3

Head- ing No.	HS or CN Code	Description of products	Tariff quota
8409	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 8407 or 8408	15.000.000 USD*
	8409 91 00 8409 99 00		
8415	8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	
	8415 10 00 8415 81 10 8415 81 90 8415 82 10 8415 82 90 8415 83 10 8415 83 90 8415 90 10 8415 90 90		
8482	8482	Ball or roller bearings	
	8482 10 10 8482 10 90 8482 20 00 8482 30 00 8482 40 00 8482 50 00 8482 80 00 8482 91 10 8482 91 90 8482 99 00		

*TCy*  
*R. Blum*

Head- ing No.	HS or CN Code	Description of products	Tariff quota
8483	8483  8483 10 10 8483 10 30 8483 10 41 8483 10 51 8483 10 53 8483 10 58 8483 10 90 8483 20 00 8483 30 10 8483 30 31 8483 30 51 8483 30 59 8483 30 90 8483 40 10 8483 40 91 8483 40 93 8483 40 99 8483 50 10 8483 50 91 8483 50 99 8483 60 10 8483 60 91 8483 60 99 8483 90 10 8483 90 30 8483 90 92 8483 90 98	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings	

Tig  
K. H.  
Bauer

Head- ing No.	HS or CN Code	Description of products	Tariff quota
8484	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	
	8484 10 10		
	8484 10 90		
	8484 90 10		
	8484 90 90		
8511	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark ignition or compression ignition internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines	
	8511 10 10		
	8511 10 90		
	8511 20 10		
	8511 20 90		
	8511 30 10		
	8511 30 90		
	8511 40 10		
	8511 40 90		
	8511 50 10		
	8511 50 90		
	8511 80 10		
	8511 80 90		
	8511 90 00		
8512	8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	
	8512 10 10		

*Handwritten signature/initials*

Head- ing No.	HS or CN Code	Description of products	Tariff quota
8708	8512 10 91 8512 10 99 8512 20 00 8512 30 00 8512 40 00 8512 90 00 8708 8708 10 90 8708 21 90 8708 29 90 8708 31 91 8708 31 99 8708 39 90 8708 40 90 8708 50 90 8708 60 91 8708 60 99 8708 70 50 8708 70 91 8708 70 99 8708 80 90 8708 91 90 8708 92 90 8708 93 90 8708 94 90	Parts and accesories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 8701 to 8705	

\*this quota applies only for spare parts for engines and vehicles originating in the Republic of Hungary

*Tg  
Ri  
Blues*

**PROTOCOL 4**  
(referred to in Article 12)

**EXCHANGE OF AGRICULTURAL CONCESSIONS BETWEEN THE CZECH  
REPUBLIC AND THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC ON THE ONE SIDE AND THE  
REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY ON THE OTHER SIDE**

1. The reductions of customs duties agreed under this Protocol are related to the most favoured nation duty rates applied at the time of actual importation.
2. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex A to this Protocol and originating in the Republic of Hungary in two equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex.
3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex B to this Protocol and originating in the Republic of Hungary in five equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex.
4. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex C to this Protocol and originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic in two equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex.
5. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex D to this Protocol and originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic in five equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex.
6. For products listed in Annexes to this Protocol subject to import licensing import licenses shall be issued automatically up to the quantities specified therein.



ANNEX A TO PROTOCOL 4

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
0105	0105 11 003	Fowls of species Gallus domesticus	12	20	
0302	0302	Fish fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304			
	0302 11		1,3	20	
	0302 12 to 19		0,9	20	
	0302 66		1,3	20	
	0302 69 to 70		0,9	20	
0408	0408	Birds'eggs not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	20	20	
1005	1005 90 000	Maize (corn), other	20	20	20000 t
1207	1207 91	Poppy seeds	10	20	
2204	2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 2009	25	20	2000 hl

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
2208	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs, and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	25	20	20000 hl
	2208 10 to 20				
	2208 30 to 90 791				
	2208 90 911 to 90 996				

*John R. Alvey*



ANNEX B TO PROTOCOL 4

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
0203	0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	30	50	1000 t
0207	0207 10 7	Geese not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	50	
	0207 10 9	Guinea fowls not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	50	
	0207 23 5	Geese not cut in pieces, frozen	18	50	
	0207 23 9	Guinea fowls not cut in pieces, frozen	18	50	
	0207 31 0	Fatty livers of geese or ducks	3	50	
0210	0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal			200 t
	0210 11 118		20	50	
	0210 11 193		25	50	
	0210 11 312		20	50	
	0210 11 39 to 90		25	50	
	0210 12 to 19		25	50	
	0210 20		30	50	
	0210 90 11 to 20		20	50	
	0210 90 310		7	50	
	0210 90 39 to 60		5	50	
	0210 90 719		3	50	

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
	0210 90 79 to 90		5	50	
0301	0301 93 008	Live carps	12	50	300 t
0406	0406 0406 10 to 90 8 0406 90 9	Cheese and curd	10 5,8	50 50	200 t
0602	0602 excl. 0602 20 0602 10 10 0602 10 90 0602 30 0602 40 0602 91 0602 99 30 0602 99 9	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn	3 5,8 3 3,8 3 5,8 5,8	50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
0701	0701 0701 10 0701 90 10 0701 90 59 to 90	Potatoes fresh or chilled	3,8 3,5 10	50 50 50	4000 t
0704	0704 10	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli			

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
	0704 10 10		15	50	
0709	0709 20	Asparagus	8	50	
	0709 30	Aubergines (egg-plants)	3	50	
0713	0713 10	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	2	50	
1005	1005 10	Maize (corn), seed	4	50	
1601	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	20	50	400 t
1602	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	20	50	100 t
	1602 10 to 49				
	1602 50		30	50	
	1602 90 10		20	50	
	1602 90 31		5	50	
	1602 90 51		20	50	
	1602 90 6		30	50	
	1602 90 7		20	50	
	1602 90 9		10	50	

*Don't miss*

ANNEX C TO PROTOCOL 4

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
0302	0302	Fish fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304			
	0302 11		9	20	
	0302 12		9	20	
	0302 66 to 69		9	20	
	0302 70		30	20	
2204	2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 2009			2000 hl
	2204 10		30	20	
	2204 21 018		15	20	
	2204 21 027		80	20	
	2204 21 993		40	20	
	2204 29 012		15	20	
	2204 29 021		80	20	
	2204 29 997 to 30 007		40	20	

*Tom News*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
2208	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs, and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages			20000 hl
	2208 10 to 20 011		40	20	
	2208 20 020 to 50 005		80	20	
	2208 90 018		40	20	
	2208 90 993		80	20	

*F. M. R. Rey*

ANNEX D TO PROTOCOL 4

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
0203	0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	15	50	1000 t
0207	0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen	20	50	
	0207 10 to 23		35	50	
	0207 31		20	50	
	0207 39 to 43		35	50	
	0207 50 004		30	50	
0208	0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	15	50	300 t
0301	0301 93 006	Live carps			
0406	0406	Cheese and curd	40	50	200 t
	0406 10 016		50	50	
	0406 10 025		25	50	
	0406 10 991		40	50	
	0406 20 017		25	50	
	0406 20 992		40	50	
	0406 30 018				

*M. Deen*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
	0406 30 993 to 40		25	50	
	0406 90 014		40	50	
	0406 90 023		25	50	
	0406 90 999		50	50	
0408	0408	Birds'eggs not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	0408 11 017		35	50	
	0408 11 026 to 19		30	50	
	0408 91 015		35	50	
	0408 91 990 to 99		30	50	
0602	0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn, excluding vine slips of heading No. 0602 20 017			
	0602 20 992 to 91		5	50	
	0602 99		3	50	

*P. J. J. J.*  
*R. J. J. J.*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
0701	0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	3,4	50	4000 t
	0701 10				
	0701 90				
0713	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split	30	50	
	0713 10 015				
	0713 10 990				
	0713 20 016				
	0713 20 991				
	0713 31 010				
	0713 31 995				
	0713 32 013				
	0713 32 998				
	0713 39 014				
0713 39 999 to 90					
1003	1003 00 992	Barley, other	3	50	
1601	1601	Sausages and similar products of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	25	50	400 t

*12. 11. 2015*



Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
1602	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood			250 t
	1602 10 017		20	50	
	1602 10 992 to 39		25	50	
	1602 41 to 50		20	50	
	1602 90 015		15	50	
	1602 90 990		25	50	

*Handwritten signature*

**PROTOCOL 5**  
(referred to in Article 12)

**EXCHANGE OF AGRICULTURAL CONCESSIONS BETWEEN THE CZECH  
REPUBLIC AND THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC ON THE ONE SIDE AND THE  
REPUBLIC OF POLAND ON THE OTHER SIDE**

1. The reductions of customs duties agreed under this Protocol are related to the most favoured nation duty rates applied at the time of actual importation.
2. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex A to this Protocol and originating in the Republic of Poland in two equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex.
3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex B to this Protocol and originating in the Republic of Poland in five equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex.
4. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic to products originating in the Republic of Poland listed in Annex C to this Protocol shall be abolished from the entry into force of the Agreement.
5. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex D to this Protocol and originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic in two equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex.
6. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex E to this Protocol and originating in the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic in five equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex.
7. For products listed in Annexes to this Protocol subject to import licensing import licenses shall be issued automatically up to the quantities specified therein.

*T. J. K.*  
*R. J. K.*

ANNEX A TO PROTOCOL 5

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
0703	0703	Onions, shallots, garlic and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled	6	20	unlimited
	0703 10 11		12	20	
	0703 10 19 to 90		12	20	
	0703 20 to 90				

*Handwritten signature*

ANNEX B TO PROTOCOL 5

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
0210	0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal			200 t
	0210 11 11		20	50	
	0210 11 19		25	50	
	0210 11 31		20	50	
	0210 11 39 to 90		25	50	
	0210 12 to 19		25	50	
	0210 20		30	50	
	0210 90 10		0		
	0210 90 11 to 20		20	50	
	0210 90 31		7	50	
	0210 90 39 to 60		5	50	
	0210 90 71		3	50	
	0210 90 79 to 90		5	50	

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
0406	0406 0406 10 to 90 89 0406 90 91 to 99	Cheese and curd	10  5,8	50  50	200 t
0601	0601  0601 10 0601 20	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corns, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No.1212	0  4	50	
0707	0707  0707 00 11 0707 00 19 to 90	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	0  18	50	
0810	0810 0810 10 10 0810 10 90 0810 20	Other fruit, fresh Strawberries, fresh Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	10  0 2	50  50	
1205	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	10	50	5000 t

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
1601	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	20	50	250 t
1602	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal and blood	20	50	200 t
	1602 10 to 49		30	50	
	1602 50		20	50	
	1602 90 10		5	50	
	1602 90 31		20	50	
	1602 90 51		30	50	
	1602 90 61 to 69		20	50	
	1602 90 71 to 79		10	50	
	1602 90 99				
2007	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	25	50	200 t
	2007 10		0		
	2007 91				

*Tom Wilson*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
	2007 99 10 2007 99 20 to 33 2007 99 35 to 39 2007 99 51 to 90		5 25 5 25	50 50 50 50	
2208	2208 2208 10 to 20 2208 30 to 90 79 2208 90 91 to 99	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	25 25 15 25	50 50 50 50	2000 hl

T. H.  
R. R. R.

**ANNEX C TO PROTOCOL 5**

Heading No	HS or CN code	Description of products
Chapter 3		Fish and crustaceas, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates (except fresh water fish)
1504	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1516	1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, reesterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
	ex 1516 10	-Animal fats and oils and their fractions: --Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals
1603	1603	Extracts and juices of whale meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:
	ex 1603 00	-Extracts and juices of whale meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
1604	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
1605	1605	Crustaceas, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared and preserved
2301	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
	ex 2301 10	-Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal: greaves: --Whale meal
	2301 20	-Flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
2309	2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
	ex 2309 90 2309 90 107	-Other: --Fish solubles

*Page 17  
R. J. Kelly*



ANNEX D TO PROTOCOL 5

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
0703	0703	Onions, shallots, garlic and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled	25	20	
2203	2203	Beer made from malt	30	20	50000 hl

*For Mr. King*

ANNEX E TO PROTOCOL 5

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
0207	0207	Meat and edible offal of the poultry of heading No.0105, fresh, chilled or frozen (except 02071051, 02071055, 02071059, 02071071, 02071079, 02072311, 02072319, 02072351, 02072359, 02073100, 02073953, 02073955, 02073957, 02073961, 02073965, 02073967, 02073971, 02073973, 02073975, 02073977, 02073981, 020743, 02075010)	30	50	750 t
0210	0210	Meat and edible meatloaf, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal	35	50	200 t
0301	0301 93	Carp	10	50	300 t
0405	0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	40	50	2000 t
0406	0406	Cheese and curd	35	50	200 t
0407	0407 00 30	Birds' eggs in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked, other	25	50	3000 t
0809	0809 10	Apricots, fresh	25	50	5000 t
0809	0809 30	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh	25	50	5000 t
1206	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	15	50	5000 t
1601	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	35	50	250 t
1602	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal and blood	40	50	200 t

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
2007	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	35	50	1000 t
2204	2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No.2009	30 min. duty 50 USD/hl	50	6000hl
	2204 21 10		30 min.duty 30 USD/hl	50	
	2204 21 21 to 59		75 min. duty 25 USD/hl + 2 USD%/hl	50	
	2204 21 90		25 min.duty 50 USD/hl	50	
	2204 29 10		25 min.duty 15 USD/hl	50	
	2204 29 21 to 29		25 min.duty 20 USD/hl	50	
	2204 29 31 to 39				

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
	2204 29 41 to 59		25 min.duty 25 USD/hl	50	
	2204 29 90		75 min.duty 20 USD/hl + 2 USD%/hl	50	
	2204 30 10		45	50	
	2204 30 91 to 99		65	50	
2208	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages			500 hl
	2208 10 10 to 90		55 +3 USD %/hl	50	
	2208 20 10		75 min.duty 25 USD/hl +2,5 USD%/hl	50	
	2208 20 90		75 min.duty 20 USD/hl + 2 USD%/hl	50	

*T. g.*  
*M. P. P.*

Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
	2208 30 10 to 99		85 min.duty 20 USD/hl +2 USD%/hl	50	
	2208 40 10		80 min.duty 15 USD/hl +1,5 USD%/hl	50	
	2208 40 90		80 min.duty 10 USD/hl + 1 USD%/hl	50	
	2208 50 11		85 min.duty 15 USD/hl + 1,5 USD%/hl	50	
	2208 50 19		85 min.duty 10 USD/hl + 1 USD%/hl	50	
	2208 50 91		85 min.duty 15 USD/hl+ 1,5 USD%/hl	50	

*Fig*  
*Mi*  
*Mury*

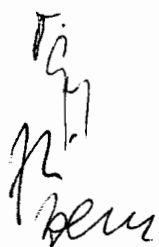
Heading No.	HS or CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota
	2208 50 99		85 min. duty 10 USD/hl + 1 USD%/hl	50	
	2208 90		105 +3 USD%/hl	50	

*T. G. R. Perry*

**PROTOCOL 6**  
(referred to in Article 12)

**EXCHANGE OF AGRICULTURAL CONCESSIONS BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC  
OF HUNGARY AND THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND**

1. The reductions of customs duties agreed under this Protocol are related to the most favoured nation duty rates applied at the time of actual importation.
2. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex A to this Protocol and originating in the Republic of Poland in two equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex and increased by 10 per cent on 1 January 1994.
3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Hungary shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex B to this Protocol and originating in the Republic of Poland in five equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex and increased in four annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting on 1 January 1994.
4. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex C to this Protocol and originating in the Republic of Hungary in two equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex and increased by 10 per cent on 1 January 1994.
5. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Poland shall be reduced in respect of products listed in Annex D to this Protocol and originating in the Republic of Hungary in five equal annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting from the entry into force of the Agreement, within the limits of quotas set out in that Annex and increased in four annual steps by 10 per cent each, starting on 1 January 1994.
6. For products listed in Annexes to this Protocol subject to import licensing import licenses shall be issued automatically up to the quantities specified therein.
7. Immediately after the conclusion of the free trade agreement between the Republic of Hungary and EFTA the Republic of Hungary shall enter into prompt consultations with the Republic of Poland. The purpose of consultations shall be the extension to the Republic of Poland of the treatment concerning market access of seafish and marine products granted by the Republic of Hungary within its free trade agreement with EFTA.



ANNEX A TO PROTOCOL 6

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
0201	0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	15	20	500 t
0203	0203	Meat of swine, fresh chilled or frozen	15	20	1000 t
0210	0210 0210 11 0210 20 0210 90 996	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible offal flours and meals of meat and meat offal	25 25 25	20 20 20	100 t
0407	0407 0407 00 999	Birds eggs in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	30	20	1000 t
0408	0408 0408 11 017 0408 11 026 to 19 002 0408 91 015 0408 91 990 to 99	Birds' eggs not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	35 30 35 30	20 20 20 20	200 t

*Handwritten signature*



Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
0409	0409	Natural honey	30	20	200 t
0703	0703 0703 10	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:	15	20	5000 t
1002	1002 1002 00 993	Rye	2	20	20000 t
1003	1003 1003 00 992	Barley	3	20	50000 t
1004	1004 1004 00 991	Oats	3	20	20000 t
1205	1205 1205 00 002	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	0		10000 t
1601	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	25	20	300 t
1602	1602 1602 10 017 1602 10 992 to 39	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	20 25	20 20	300 t

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	1602 41 to 50		20	20	
	1602 90 015		15	20	
	1602 90 990		25	20	
1701	1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form	80	20	5000 t
1704	1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate) not containing cocoa			100 t
	1704 10 018		30	20	
	1704 10 997		70	20	
	1704 90 016		55	20	
	1704 90 991		60	20	
1902	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared			100 t
	1902 11 to 19		20	20	
	1902 20 017		25	20	
	1902 20 026		24	20	
	1902 20 035		45	20	
	1902 20 992		15	20	

*T. C.*  
*M. P. 1997*

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	1902 30 1902 40		20 15	20 20	
1905	1905  1905 10 1905 20 1905 30 015 1905 30 990 1905 40 016 1905 40 025 1905 40 034 1905 40 991 1905 90 011 1905 90 020 1905 90 996	Bread, pastry cakes, nuts and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	50 80 0 80 65 50 0 80 0 50 80	20 20  20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	100 t
2201	2201  2201 10 008	Waters, including natural and artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or othersweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	15	20	5000 hl

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	2201 90 006		0		
2202	2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices of heading No2009	40	20	1000 hl
2203	2203	Beer made from malt	30	20	10000 hl
2208	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages			30000 hl
	2208 10 to 20 011		40	20	
	2208 20 020 to 50		80	20	
	2208 90 018		40	20	
	2208 90 993		80	20	
2401	2401 2401 10 022	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	47	20	500 t

*T. H. M. J. J. J.*

ANNEX B TO PROTOCOL 6

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
0207	0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of the heading No 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen			5000 t
	0207 10		20	50	
	to 22		20	50	
	0207 41		20	50	
	0207 42		20	50	
	0207 43 002		20	50	
0207 50 004	35	50			
0403	0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or nor concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	0403 10		15	50	
0405	0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	60	50	100 t
0406	0406	Cheese and curd			100 t

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	0406 10 016		40	50	
	0406 10 025		50	50	
	0406 10 991		25	50	
	0406 20 017		40	50	
	0406 20 992		25	50	
	0406 30 018		40	50	
	0406 30 993 to 40		25	50	
	0406 90 014		40	50	
	0406 90 025		25	50	
	0406 90 999		50	50	
0601	0601	Bulbs, tubers, Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No 1212			
	0601 10		15	50	
	0601 20 018		10	50	
	0601 20 993		30	50	
0602	0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn			

*Tom M. Jones*

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	0602 20 017 0602 20 992 to 91 0602 99		12 5 3	50 50 50	
0603	0603 0603 10 0603 90 013 0603 90 998	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	40 20 30	50 50 50	
0604	0604 0604 10 014 0604 10 023 0604 10 999 0604 91 006 0604 99 019 0604 99 994	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, anagrases, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	25 15 30 25 15 30	50 50 50 50 50 50	

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
0701	0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	3,4 10	50	10000 t
	0701 10			50	
	0701 90				
0704	0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled	12	50	5000 t
0706	0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled	12	50	5000 t
0707	0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	12	50	10000 t
0712	0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared			1000 t
	0712 10			50	
	0712 20			50	
	0712 30			50	
	0712 90 014			3	
	0712 90 999	30	50		
0808	0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh			3000 t
	0808 10	(Cider apples, in bulk)	25	50	
	0808 20		25	50	
0810	0810	Other fruit, fresh			

*Handwritten signature*



Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	0810 10 to 20		25	50	
	0810 30		25	50	100 t
0909	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries	10	50	
0910	0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices			
	0910 40		15	50	
1105	1105	Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes	30	50	
1107	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted			
	1107 20		35	50	
1108	1108	Starches; inulin	30	50	
1211	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits) of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered			
	1211 90 996		5	50	

*Tom*  
*Alme*

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
1501	1501	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent extracted	25	50	
	1501 00 032				
	1501 00 999				
1514	1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	8	50	1000 t
1703	1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	30	50	
	1703 90 992				
2001	2001	Vegetable, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	20	50	100 t
	2001 10 to 90 019				
	2001 90 028				
	2001 90 994				

*P. G. H.*  
*M. H. H.*

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
2007	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit and nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			400 t
	2007 10 2007 99 995		30 30	50 50	
2008	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included			400 t
	2008 11		20	50	
	2008 40		20	50	
	2008 60		20	50	
	2008 80		20	50	
	2008 99		20	50	
2009	2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			1000 t
	2009 70 to 90		20	50	

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	HS code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
2101	2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea, mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof			100 t
	2101 30 016		80	50	
	2101 30 991		30	50	
2207	2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured of any strength			
	2207 10		150	50	1000 hl
2209	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	70	50	1000 hl

*Tan*  
*N. B. B.*

ANNEX C TO PROTOCOL 6

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
0103	0103 0103 92	Live swine	35	20	4000 t
0203	0203	Meat of swine fresh, chilled or frozen fresh or chilled	30	20	3500 t
0301	0301 0301 93	Live fish	10	20	400 t
0402	0402 0402 10 0402 21 0402 29 0402 91 to 99	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	30 40 10 40	20 20 20 20	500 t
0407	0407 0407 00 90	Birds' eggs in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	25	20	1500 t
0408	0408 0408 11 to 19	Birds' eggs not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	25	20	200 t

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	0408 91 to 99		35	20	
0409	0409	Natural honey	35	20	200 t
1001	1001 1001 10 1001 90 91 to 99	Wheat and meslin	20 20	20 20	70000 t
1003	1003	Barley	20	20	25000 t
1005	1005 1005 10 90	Maize (corn)	20	20	25000 t
1512	1512 1512 19	Sunflower - seed, safflower or cotton - seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined but not chemically modified	30	20	2500 t
1601	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	35	20	400 t
1602	1602 1602 41 1602 42 1602 49	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	40 40 40	20 20 20	300 t

*Tom*  
*M. Murray*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
1701	1701	Cane or beat sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form	40	20	5000 t
1704	1704	Sugar confectionary (including white chocolate) not containing cocoa	30	20	100 t
	1704 10 to 90 10		35	20	
	1704 90 30 to 99		40	20	
1902	1902	Pasta , whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous whether or not prepared	40	20	100 t
1905	1905	Bread , pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers , empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use , sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	35	20	100 t
	1905 10 to 20		40	20	
	1905 30 11 to 59		35	20	
	1905 30 91		40	20	
	1905 30 99				

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
2201	1905 40		35	20	
	1905 90 10 to 55		25	20	
	1905 90 60		40	20	
	1905 90 90		35	20	
2202	2201	Waters including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	20	20	1000 hl
2202	2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	20	20	5000 hl
2205	2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	30 min. duty 25 USD/hl	20	30000 hl
	2205 10 10				
	2205 10 90				

*T. Gh*  
*N. Gh*



Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	2205 90 10		40 min.duty 20 USD/hl	20	
	2205 90 90		75 min.duty 20 USD/hl +2 USD%/hl	20	
2208	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs, and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages			1000 hl
	2208 10		55 +3 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 20 10		75 min.duty 25 USD/hl +2,5 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 20 90		75 min.duty 20 USD/hl +2 USD%/hl	20	

*T. G. M. M. M.*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	2208 30 11		85 min. duty 25 USD/hl +2,5 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 30 19		85 min. duty 20 USD/hl +2 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 30 90		85 min. duty 20 USD/hl +2 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 30 91		85 min. duty 25 USD/hl +2,5 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 40 10		80 min. duty 15 USD/hl +1,5 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 40 90		80 min. duty 10 USD/hl +1 USD%/hl	20	

*Tim*  
*R. Kelly*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	2208 50 11		85 min. duty 15 USD/hl +1,5 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 50 19		85 min. duty 10 USD/hl +1 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 50 91		85 min. duty 15 USD/hl +1,5 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 50 99		85 min. duty 10 USD/hl+ 1 USD%/hl	20	
	2208 90		105 +3 USD%/hl	20	
2401	2401 2401 10	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	30	20	500 t

*Handwritten signature:*  
M. J. Plus

ANNEX D TO PROTOCOL 6

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
0105	0105	Live poultry, that to say, fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	10	50	500 t
	0105 91				
0207	0207	Meat and edible offal of the poultry of heading No 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen.	30	50	2000 t
	0207 10 11 to 39				
	0207 21 to 22				
	0207 39 11 to 51				
	0207 41 to 42				
0403	0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk	35	50	
	0403 10				
0405	0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	40	50	100 t
0406	0406				
		Cheese and curd	35	50	100 t

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
0601	0601	Bulbs, tuberos roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No 1212	15	50	
0602	0602	Other live plants ( including their roots ) cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn			
	0602 10 10		5	50	
	0602 10 90		10	50	
	0602 20 10		5	50	
	0602 20 91 to 99		15	50	
	0602 30 to 99		20	50	
0603	0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	35	50	
0709	0709	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta			
	0709 60		15	50	3000 t
0710	0710	Vegetable ( uncooked or cooked by steaming in boiling water) frozen			
	0710 40		20	50	

*Handwritten signature*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	0710 80 51		25	50	
0802	0802 0802 22 0802 40	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	25 25 25	50 50 50	1000 t 2000 t
0806	0806 0806 10 11 0806 10 15 0806 10 19 0806 10 91 0806 10 99	Grapes, fresh or dried	15 20 25 20 25	50 50 50 50 50	15000 t
0807	0807	Melons (including watermelons)	15	50	2000 t
0808	0808 0808 20	Pears and quinces	25	50	1000 t
0809	0809 0809 10 0809 30	Apricots, peaches	25 25 25	50 50 50	8000 t 7000 t
0904	0904	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta dried or crushed or ground			

*Ty  
M.H  
fleece*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	0904 20		20	50	
0909	0909 0909 30	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cummin and caraway; juniper berries	20	50	
1006	1006 1006 10 10 1006 10 21 to 40	Rice	15 10	50 50	
1103	1103 1103 13 1103 14	Cereal groats, meal and pellets	25 20	50 50	
1201	1201	Soya bean, whether or not broken	10	50	3000 t
1206	1206	Sunflower seed, whether or not broken	15	50	7500 t
1208	1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard	15	50	3000 t
1211	1211	Plants and parts of plants ( including seeds and fruits ) of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	10	50	

P. 97  
N. 11  
G. 11

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
2001	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	30	50	
	2001 90				
2007	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	35	50	1000 t
	2007 10				
	2007 99				
2008	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	35	50	500 t
	2008 11 to 19				
	2008 20 11 to 39				
	2008 20 51 to 99				
	2008 30 11 to 19				
	2008 30 31				
	2008 30 39				
	2008 30 39				

*T. G. N. K. S.*



Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	2008 30 51 to 99		35	50	
	2008 40 11 to 39		40	50	
	2008 40 51 to 99		35	50	
	2008 50 11 to 59		40	50	
	2008 50 61 to 99		35	50	
	2008 60 11 to 19		40	50	
	2008 60 31 to 99		35	50	
	2008 70 11 to 19		40	50	
	2008 70 31		35	50	
	2008 70 39 to 59		40	50	
	2008 70 61 to 99		35	50	

*T. G. P. S. S.*  
*P. S. S.*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	2008 80 11 to 19		40	50	
	2008 80 31		35	50	
	2008 80 39		40	50	
	2008 80 50 to 99		35	50	
	2008 92 11 to 19		40	50	
	2008 92 31		35	50	
	2008 92 39		40	50	
	2008 92 50 to 99		35	50	
	2008 99 11		35	50	
	2008 99 19 to 21		40	50	
	2008 99 23 to 35		35	50	
	2008 99 39		40	50	

*V. on  
M. P. K.*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	2008 99 41 to 99		35	50	
2009	2009 2009 60 11 to 19 2009 60 51 to 90 2009 70 11 to 19 2009 80 11 to 19 2009 80 32 to 99	Fruit juices ( including grape must ) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	55 35 50 50 35	50 50 50 50 50	1000 t
2204	2204 2204 10 to 21 10	Wine of fresh grapes , including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 2009	30 min.duty 50 USD/hl	50	100. 000 hl

*Van  
Nijmegen*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	2204 21 21 to 59		30 min.duty 50 USD/hl	50	
	2204 21 90		75 min.duty 25 USD/hl +2,5 USD%/hl	50	
	2204 29 10		25 min.duty 50 USD/hl	50	
	2204 29 21 to 29		25 min.duty 15 USD/hl	50	
	2204 29 31 to 39		25 min.duty 20 USD/hl	50	
	2204 29 41 to 55		25 min.duty 25 USD/hl	50	
	2204 29 59		30 min.duty 25 USD/hl	50	

*P. G. Nijzen*

Heading No.	CN code	Description of products	Current duty %	Final duty reduction %	Quota in 1993
	2204 29 90		75 min. duty 20 USD/hl +2 USD%/hl	50	
2209	2209 2209 00 11 2209 00 19 2209 00 91 2209 00 99	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	35 min. duty 15 USD/hl 35 min. duty 10 USD/hl 35 min. duty 15 USD/hl 35 min. duty 10 USD/hl	50 50 50 50	1000 hl

*F. C. M. R.*

## PROTOCOL 7

### CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

#### TITLE I

#### Definition of the concept of "originating products"

#### ARTICLE 1

For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, and without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2, the following products shall be considered as products originating in a State Party to this Agreement:

- (a) products wholly obtained in that State within the meaning of Article 3;
- (b) products obtained in that State incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that:
  - (i) such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in that State within the meaning of Article 4, or that
  - (ii) such materials originate, in the importing State Party to this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 2

Products originating, within the meaning of this Protocol, in any State Party to this Agreement, and exported from one State Party to this Agreement to another State Party to this Agreement in the same state or having undergone in the exporting State working or processing not reaching the level of that referred to in paragraph 2, 3 or 4 of Article 4, retain their origin.

#### ARTICLE 3

The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a State Party to this Agreement within the meaning of sub-paragraph (a) of Article 1:

- (a) mineral products extracted from its soil or from its seabed;



- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by its vessels;
- (g) products made aboard its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, subject to Note 5a on used tyres contained in Annex I to this Protocol;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) goods produced there exclusively from products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (i).

#### ARTICLE 4

1. The expressions "Chapters" and "headings" used in this Protocol shall mean the Chapters and the headings (four digit codes) used in the Nomenclature which makes up the "Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System" (hereinafter referred to as the Harmonized System or HS). The expression "classified" shall refer to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading.
2. For the purposes of Article 1, non-originating materials are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the product obtained is classified within a heading which is different from those in which all the non-originating materials used in its manufacture are classified, subject to the provisions of paragraphs 3,4 and 5.
3. For a product mentioned in columns 1 and 2 of the List in Annex II to this Protocol, the conditions set out in column 3 for the product concerned must be fulfilled instead of the rule in paragraph 2.
4. For the products of Chapters 84 to 91 inclusive, as an alternative to satisfying the conditions set out in column 3, the exporter may opt to apply the conditions set out in column 4 instead.



5. For the purpose of implementing paragraph (b) (i) of Article 1, the following shall still be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating product, whether or not there is a change of heading:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of merchandise in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c) (i) changes of packing and breaking up and assembly of consignments;  
(ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packing operations;
- (d) affixing marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating products;
- (f) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

#### ARTICLE 5

1. The term "value" in the List in Annex II to this Protocol shall mean the customs value at the time of the import of the non-originating materials used or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the territory concerned.

Where the value of the originating materials used needs to be established, this paragraph shall be applied *mutatis mutandis*.





2. The term "ex-works price" in the List in Annex II shall mean the ex-works price of the product obtained minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported.

## ARTICLE 6

Goods originating in the sense of this Protocol and constituting a single shipment which is not split up may be transported through territory other than that of any State Party to this Agreement, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the crossing of latter territory is justified for geographical reasons, that the goods have remained under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or of warehousing, that they have not entered into the commerce of such countries or been delivered for home use there and have not undergone operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

## TITLE II

### Proof of origin

## ARTICLE 7

1. Originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, on importation into a State Party to this Agreement, benefit from the Agreement upon submission of one of the following documents:

- (a) an EUR.1 movement certificate, hereinafter referred to as an "EUR.1 certificate" or an EUR.1 certificate, valid for a long term, and invoices referring to such certificate made out in accordance with Article 13. A specimen of the EUR.1 certificate is given in Annex III to this Protocol;
- (b) a form EUR.2, specimen of which is given in Annex IV to this Protocol or an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration as given in Annex V to this Protocol, made out by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed 5,110 units of account.
- (c) an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration as given in Annex V to this Protocol, made out in accordance with Article 13;



2. The following originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, on importation into a State Party to the Agreement, benefit from the Agreement without being necessary to produce any of the documents referred to in paragraph 1:

- (a) products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons, provided that the value of the products does not exceed 365 units of account;
- (b) products forming part of travellers' personal luggage, provided that the value of the products does not exceed 1,025 units of account.

These provisions shall be applied only when such goods are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the conditions required for the application of the Agreement, and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such declaration.

Importations which are occasional and consist solely of goods for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as importations by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the goods that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting State Party to the Agreement equivalent to the amounts expressed in units of account shall be fixed by the exporting State and communicated to the other State Parties to the Agreement. When the amounts are higher than the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing State, the importing State shall accept them if the goods are invoiced in the currency of the exporting State.

The equivalent of unit of account in the currencies of the State Parties to the Agreement, shall be the amounts specified in Annex VII to this Protocol.

4. If the goods, which are fulfilling the requirements of this Protocol, are invoiced in the currency of third State, the importing State to this Agreement shall recognize the equivalents of the value limits expressed in the national currency of a third State as are listed in Annex VII to this Protocol.

5. Up to and including 30 April 1993, the unit of account, to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the unit of account as specified in Annex VII to this Protocol.

For each successive period of two years, it shall be equivalent in that national currency of the unit of account as at the first working day in October in the year immediately preceding that two-year period.

The equivalents of the value limits, referred to in Article 7, paragraph 1(b), 2(a) and (b) of this Protocol, expressed in the national currencies are to be changed in accordance with the above mentioned terms.



6. Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or are not separately invoiced are regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

7. Sets, within the meaning of General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component articles are originating products. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating articles, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating provided that the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

## ARTICLE 8

1. An EUR.1 certificate shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting State when the goods to which it relates are exported. It shall be made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

2. The EUR.1 certificate shall be issued by the customs authorities of a State Party to this Agreement if the goods to be exported can be considered as products originating in that State within the meaning of Article 1.

3. The customs authorities of a State Party to this Agreement may, provided that the goods to be covered by the EUR.1 certificates are in its territory, issue EUR.1 certificates under the conditions laid down in this Protocol if the goods to be exported can be considered as products originating in one of a State Parties to this Agreement within the meaning of Article 2 and provided that the goods covered by the EUR.1 certificate are in its territory, except the cases mentioned in Article 16.

In such cases, the issue of the EUR.1 certificate is subject to the presentation of the evidence of origin issued or made out previously.

4. An EUR.1 certificate may be issued only where it can serve as the documentary evidence required for the purpose of implementing the treatment provided for in this Agreement.

The date of issue of the EUR.1 certificate must be indicated in the box on the EUR.1 certificate reserved for the customs authorities.

5. In exceptional circumstances an EUR.1 certificate may also be issued after exportation of the goods to which it relates if it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors, involuntary omissions or special circumstances.



The customs authorities may issue an EUR.1 certificate retrospectively only after verifying that the particulars supplied in the exporter's application agree with those on the corresponding document.

EUR.1 certificates issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases: "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY", "WYDANE RETROSPEKTYWNE", "KIADVA VISSZAMENŐLEGES HATÁLLYAL", "VYSTAVENO DODATEČNĚ", "VYSTAVENÉ DODATOČNE".

6. In the event of the theft, loss or destruction of an EUR.1 certificate, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words: "DUPLIKAT", "MÁSOLAT", "DUPLIKÁT", "DUPLICATE".

The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original EUR.1 certificate, shall take effect as from that date.

7. The endorsements referred to in paragraphs 5 and 6 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box on the EUR.1 certificate.

8. It shall always be possible to replace one or more EUR.1 certificates by one or more EUR.1 certificates, provided that this is done at the customs office where the goods are located.

9. For the purpose of verifying whether the conditions stated in paragraphs 2 and 3 have been met, the customs authorities shall have the right to call for any documentary evidence or to carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

10. The provisions of paragraphs 2 to 9 above shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the evidence of origin made out by approved exporters under the conditions set out in Article 13.

## ARTICLE 9

1. An EUR.1 certificate shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative, on the form of which a specimen is given in Annex III to this Protocol, which shall be completed in accordance with this Protocol.

2. It shall be the responsibility of the customs authorities of the exporting State to ensure that the form referred to in paragraph 1 is properly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the box reserved for the description of the goods has been completed in such a manner as to exclude any possibility of



fraudulent additions. To this end, the description of the goods must be given without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. Since the EUR.1 certificate constitutes the documentary evidence for the application of the Agreement, it shall be the responsibility of the customs authorities of the exporting State to take any steps necessary to verify the origin of the goods and to check the other statements on the certificate.

4. When an EUR.1 certificate is issued within the meaning of paragraph 5 of Article 8, after the goods to which it relates have actually been exported, the exporter must in the application referred to in paragraph 1:

- indicate the place and date of exportation of the goods to which the EUR.1 certificate relates,
- certify that no EUR.1 certificate was issued at the time of exportation of the goods in question, and state the reasons.

5. Applications for EUR.1 certificates and the evidence of origin referred to in the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 3 of Article 8, upon presentation of which new EUR.1 certificates are issued, must be preserved for at least two years by the customs authorities of the exporting State.

## ARTICLE 10

1. EUR.1 certificates shall be made out on the form of which a specimen is given in Annex III to this Protocol. This form shall be printed in one or more of the official languages of the State Parties to this Agreement or in English. EUR.1 certificates shall be made out in one of those languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State; if they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in capital letters and in one run.

2. The EUR.1 certificate shall be 210 x 297 millimetres. A tolerance of up to plus 8 millimetres or minus 5 millimetres in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white-sized writing paper not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 grammes per square metre. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

3. The State Parties to this Agreement may reserve the right to print the EUR.1 certificates themselves or may have them printed by printers approved by them. In the latter case, each EUR.1 certificate must include a reference to such

approval. Each EUR.1 certificate must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

#### ARTICLE 11

1. An EUR.1 certificate must be submitted, within four months of the date of issue by the customs authorities of the exporting State, to the customs authorities of the importing State where the goods are entered, in accordance with the procedures laid down by that State. The said authorities may require a translation of a certificate. They may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the goods meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 5 of Article 4, where, at the request of the person declaring the goods at customs, a dismantled or non-assembled article falling within Chapter 84 or 85 of the Harmonized System is imported by instalments under the conditions laid down by the competent authorities, it shall be considered to be a single article and an EUR.1 certificate may be submitted for the whole article upon importation of the first instalment.

3. An EUR.1 certificate which is submitted to the customs authorities of the importing State after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit the certificate by the final date is due to force majeure or exceptional circumstances.

In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing State may accept the EUR.1 certificates where the goods have been submitted to them before the said final date.

4. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the EUR.1 certificate and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the goods shall not ipso facto render the certificate null and void, provided it is duly established that the certificate corresponds to the goods.

5. EUR.1 certificates shall be preserved by the customs authorities of the importing State in accordance with the rules in force in that State.

6. Proof that the conditions set out in Article 6 have been met shall be provided by submission to the customs authorities of the importing State of either:

- (a) a single supporting transport document, made out in the exporting State, under the cover of which the transit country has been crossed; or

- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the transit country containing:
- an exact description of the goods,
  - the date of unloading and reloading of the goods and, where applicable, the names of the ships,
  - certified proof of the conditions under which the goods have stayed in the transit country;
- (c) or, failing these, any substantiating documents.

## ARTICLE 12

1. Form EUR.2 shall be completed and signed by the exporter or, under his responsibility, by his authorized representative. It shall be made out on the form of which a specimen is given in Annex IV. This form shall be printed in one or more of the official languages of the State Parties to this Agreement or in English. It shall be made out in one of these languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. If it is handwritten, it must be completed in ink and in capital letters.
2. One form EUR.2 shall be completed for each consignment.
3. Form EUR.2 shall measure 210 X 148 mm. A tolerance of up to plus 8 mm or minus 5 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used shall be white-rized writing paper not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 64 g/m<sup>2</sup>.
4. The State Parties to this Agreement may reserve the right to print form EUR.2 themselves or may have it printed by printers approved by them. In the latter case each form must bear a reference to such approval. In addition, the form must bear the name and address of the printer as a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.
5. If the goods contained in the consignment have already been subject to verification in the exporting State by reference to the definition of the concept of originating goods, the example may refer to this check in the "Remarks" box on form EUR.2.
6. An exporter who has completed a form EUR.2 shall be obliged to submit, at the request of the Customs authorities of the exporting State, supporting evidence concerning the use of this form.



## ARTICLE 13

1. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 to 7 of Article 8 and paragraphs 1, 4 and 5 of Article 9, a simplified procedure for the issue of the documentation relating to the evidence of origin shall be applicable under the terms of the provisions set out below.

2. The customs authorities in the exporting State may authorize any exporter, hereinafter referred to as "approved exporter", who makes frequent shipments for which EUR.1 certificates may be issued, and who offers to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the goods, not to submit to the customs office in the exporting State at the time of export either the goods or the application for an EUR.1 certificate relating to those goods, for the purpose of obtaining an EUR.1 certificate under the conditions laid down in paragraphs 1 to 4 of Article 8 and paragraph 2 of Article 11.

3. In addition, the customs authorities may authorize an approved exporter to draw up EUR.1 certificates, valid for a maximum period of one year from the date of issue, hereinafter referred to as "LT certificates". The authorization shall be granted only where the originating status of the goods to be exported is expected to remain unchanged for the period of validity of the LT certificate. If any goods are no longer covered by the LT certificate, the approved exporter shall immediately inform the customs authorities who gave the authorization.

Where the simplified procedure applies, the customs authorities of the exporting State may prescribe the use of EUR.1 certificates bearing a distinctive sign by which they may be identified.

4. The authorization referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 shall stipulate, at the choice of customs authorities, that Box 11, 'Customs endorsement', of the EUR.1 certificate must:

- (a) either be endorsed beforehand with the stamp of the competent customs office of the exporting State and the handwritten or non-handwritten signature of an official of that office; or
- (b) be endorsed by the approved exporter with a special stamp which has been approved by the customs authorities of the exporting State and corresponds to the specimen given in Annex VI to this Protocol; this stamp may be preprinted on the form.

Box 11, 'Customs endorsement', of the EUR.1 certificate shall be completed if necessary by the approved exporter.





5. In the cases referred to in paragraph 4, one of the following phrases shall be entered in box 7, "Remarks", of the EUR.1 certificate: "Simplified procedure", "Uproszczona procedura", "Zjednodušené řízení", "Zjednodušené konanie", "Egyszerűsített eljárás".

The approved exporter shall if necessary indicate in Box 13, "Request for verification", the name and address of the customs authority competent to verify the EUR.1 certificate.

6. In the case referred to in paragraph 3, the approved exporter shall also enter in box 7 of the EUR.1 certificate one of the following phrases:

"LT certificate valid until ...",  
"LT świadectwo ważne do ...",  
"LT osvědčení platné do ...",  
"LT osvědčenie platné do ...",  
"LT bizonyítvány érvényes ... -ig",

(date indicated in numerals),

and a reference to the authorization under which the relevant LT certificate has been issued.

The approved exporter shall not be required to refer in Box 8 and Box 9 of the LT certificate to the marks and numbers and number and kind of packages and the gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m<sup>3</sup>, etc.) Box 8 must, however, contain a description and designation of the goods which is sufficiently precise to allow for their identification.

7. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 to 3 of Article 13, the LT certificate must be submitted to the customs office of import at or before the first importation of any goods to which it relates. When the importer carries out the customs clearance at several customs offices in the State of importation, the customs authorities may request him to produce a copy of the LT certificate to all of those offices.

8. Where an LT certificate has been submitted to the customs authorities, the evidence of the originating status of the imported goods shall, during the validity of the LT certificate, be given by invoices which satisfy the following conditions:

- (a) when an invoice includes both goods originating in a State Party to this Agreement, and non-originating goods, the exporter shall distinguish clearly between these two categories;
- (b) the exporter shall state on each invoice the number of the LT certificate which covers the goods and the date of expiry of the certificate and the name(s) of the country or countries in which the goods originate.

The statement on the invoice made by the exporter of the number of the LT certificate with the indication of the country of origin shall constitute a declaration that the goods fulfil the conditions laid down in this Protocol for the acquisition of preferential origin status in trade between the State Parties to this Agreement.

The customs authorities of the exporting State may require that the entries, which, under the above provisions, must appear on the invoice, be supported by the manuscript signature followed by the name of the signatory in clear script;

- (c) the description and the designation of the goods on the invoice shall be in sufficient detail to show clearly that the goods are also listed on the LT certificate to which the invoice refers;
- (d) the invoices can be made out only for the goods exported during the period of validity of the relevant LT certificate. They may, however, be produced at the import customs office within four months of the date of their being made out by the exporter.

9. In the framework of the simplified procedures, invoices which satisfy the conditions of this Article may be made out and/or transmitted using telecommunications or electronic data processing methods. Such invoices shall be accepted by the customs of the importing State as evidence of the originating status of the goods imported in accordance with the procedures laid down by the customs authorities there.

10. Should the customs authorities of the exporting State identify that a certificate and/or invoice issued under the provisions of this Article is invalid in relation to any goods supplied, they shall immediately notify the customs authorities of the importing State of the facts.

11. The customs authorities may authorize an approved exporter to make out invoices bearing the declaration given in Annex V to this Protocol in place of EUR.1 certificates.

The declaration made by the approved exporter on the invoice shall be made out in one of the official languages of the State Parties to this Agreement or in English. It shall be signed in manuscript and must either:

- (a) have a reference to the approved exporter's authorization number, or
- (b) be endorsed by the approved exporter with the special stamp referred to in paragraph 4 (b) which has been approved by the customs authorities of the exporting State. This stamp may be preprinted on the invoice.

*T. G.*  
*[Signature]*

12. However, the customs authorities in the exporting State may authorize an approved exporter not to sign the statement in paragraph 8 (b) or the declaration referred to in paragraph 11 given on the invoice, when such invoices are made out and/or transmitted using telecommunications or electronic data processing methods.

The said customs authorities shall lay down conditions for the implementation of this paragraph, including, if they so require, a written undertaking from the approved exporter, that he accepts full responsibility for such statement and declaration as if they had in fact been signed in manuscript by him.

13. In the authorizations referred to in paragraphs 2, 3 and 11 the customs authorities shall specify in particular:

- (a) the conditions under which the application for EUR.1 certificates or for LT certificates are made or under which the declaration concerning the origin of goods is made on the invoice;
- (b) the conditions under which these applications, as well as a copy of the invoices referring to an LT certificate and of the invoices bearing the exporter's declaration, are kept for at least two years. In the case of LT certificates or invoices referring to an LT certificate, this period shall begin from the date of expiry of validity of the LT certificate. These provisions shall also apply to the EUR.1 certificates or LT certificates and the invoices referring to an LT certificate, as well as to invoices bearing the exporter's declaration, having served as the basis for the issue of other evidence of origin, used under the conditions laid down in the second subparagraph of paragraph 3 of Article 8.

14. The customs authorities in the exporting State may declare certain categories of goods ineligible for the special treatment provided for in paragraphs 2, 3 and 11.

15. The customs authorities shall refuse the authorizations referred to in paragraphs 2, 3 and 11 to exporters who do not offer all the guarantees which they consider necessary.

The customs authorities may withdraw the authorizations at any time. They must do so where the conditions of approval are no longer satisfied or the approved exporter no longer offers those guarantees.

16. The approved exporter may be required to inform the customs authorities, in accordance with the rules which they lay down, of goods to be dispatched by him, so that the competent customs office may make any verification it thinks necessary before the dispatch of the goods.

T. G.  
R. G.  
Dec 11

17. The provisions of this Article shall not prejudice application of the rules of the State Parties to this Agreement on customs formalities and the use of customs documents.

#### ARTICLE 14

The declaration referred to in paragraph 1 (c) of Article 7 shall be made out by the exporter in the form given in Annex V to this Protocol in one of the official languages of the State Parties to this Agreement or in English. It shall be typed or stamped and signed by hand. The exporter must keep a copy of the invoice and EUR.2 bearing the said declaration for at least two years.

#### ARTICLE 15

1. The exporter or his representative shall submit with his request for an EUR.1 certificate any appropriate supporting document proving that the goods to be exported qualify for the issue of an EUR.1 certificate.

He shall undertake to submit at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supplementary evidence they may require for the purpose of establishing the correctness of the originating status of the goods eligible for preferential treatment and shall undertake to agree to any inspection of his accounts and to any check on the processes of the obtaining of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities.

2. Exporters must keep for at least two years the supporting documents referred to in paragraph 1.

3. The provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply mutatis mutandis in the case of the use of the procedures laid down in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 13 and of the form EUR.2 referred to in paragraphs 1 (b) and of the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 (c) of Article 7.

#### ARTICLE 16

1. Goods sent from a State Party to this Agreement for exhibition in a country other than a State Party to this Agreement, and sold after the exhibition for importation into a State Party to this Agreement shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement on condition that the goods meet the requirements of this Protocol entitling them to be recognized as originating in a State Party to

T.  
L.  
M.  
K.

this Agreement and provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these goods from a State Party to this Agreement to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the goods have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to someone in a State Party to this Agreement;
- (c) the goods have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to a State Party to this Agreement in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;
- (d) the goods have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. An EUR.1 certificate must be produced to the customs authorities in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the nature of the goods and the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign goods, and during which the goods remain under customs control.

### TITLE III

#### Arrangements for administrative cooperation

#### ARTICLE 17

1. In order to ensure the proper application of this Title, the State Parties to this Agreement shall assist each other through their respective customs administrations, in checking the authenticity and accuracy of EUR.1 certificates, including those issued under paragraph 3 of Article 8 and the exporters' declarations made on form EUR. 2 or invoices.

2. The Joint Committee shall be authorized to take any decisions necessary for the methods of administrative co-operation to be applied in due time in the State Parties to this Agreement.



3. The customs authorities of the State Parties to this Agreement shall provide each other with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of EUR.1 certificates.
4. The State Parties to this Agreement shall take all necessary steps to ensure that goods traded under cover of an EUR.1 certificate, which in the course of transport use a customs free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and that they do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
5. When products originating in a State Party to this Agreement and imported into the customs free zone under cover of an EUR.1 certificate undergo treatment or processing, the customs authorities concerned must issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

#### ARTICLE 18

1. Subsequent verifications of EUR.1 certificates, EUR.2 forms and exporters' declarations made on invoices shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing State have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the document or the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the goods in question.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing State shall return the EUR.1 certificate and the invoice, if it has been submitted, or the invoice referring to an LT certificate, or the invoice bearing the exporter's declaration, or the EUR.2 form, or a copy of those documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting State, giving where appropriate, the reasons of substance or form for an inquiry.

The customs authorities shall forward, in support of the request for a posteriori verification, any documents and information that have been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the EUR.1 certificate, the EUR.2 form or the invoice are inaccurate.

If the customs authorities of the importing State decide to suspend the provisions of the Agreement while awaiting the results of the verification, they shall offer to release the goods to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

3. The customs authorities of the importing State shall be informed of the results of the verification as soon as possible. These results must be such as to make it possible to determine whether the documents returned under paragraph 2

*T. G. H.*  
*12/2000*

apply to the goods actually exported, and whether these goods can, in fact, qualify for application of the preferential arrangements.

If in any cases of reasonable doubt is no reply within ten months from the date of the verification request, or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting authorities shall refuse, except in the case of force majeure or exceptional circumstances, any benefit from the preferential treatment laid down in the Agreement.

Where such disputes cannot be settled between the customs authorities of the importing State and those of the exporting State or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol they shall be submitted to the Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters referred to in Article 25. The decisions shall be taken by the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing State shall be under the legislation of the said State.

Where the verification procedure or any other available information appears to indicate that the provisions of this Protocol are being contravened, the products would be accepted as originating products under this Protocol only after completion of such aspects of administrative cooperation set down in this Protocol which may have been activated, including in particular the verification procedure.

Likewise, products would be refused treatment as originating products under this Protocol only after the completion of the verification procedure.

For the purpose of the subsequent verification of EUR.1 certificates, the customs authorities of the exporting State must keep the export documents, or copies of EUR.1 certificates used in place thereof, for at least two years.

#### TITLE IV

#### Final provisions

#### ARTICLE 19

The State Parties to this Agreement shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

*Pa  
M  
K*

## ARTICLE 20

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

## ARTICLE 21

Goods which conform to the provisions of Title I and which on the date of entry into force of the Agreement are either being transported or are being held in a State Party to this Agreement in temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones, may be accepted as originating products subject to the submission - within four months from that date - to the customs authorities of the importing State of evidence of origin, drawn up retrospectively, and of any documents that provide supporting evidence of the conditions of transport.

## ARTICLE 22

The State Parties to this Agreement undertake to introduce measures necessary to ensure that the EUR.1 certificates which their customs authorities are authorized to issue in pursuance of this Agreement are issued under the conditions laid down by this Agreement. They also undertake to provide the administrative co-operation necessary for this purpose, in particular to check on the itinerary of goods traded under this Agreement and the places in which they have been held.

## ARTICLE 23

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Protocol 7, products which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies, and which are used in the manufacture of products for which an EUR.1 certificate, an LT certificate or the invoices referring to the LT certificate, or an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration or an EUR.2 form are issued or completed, can only be the subject of drawback of customs duty or benefit from an exemption of customs duty of whatever kind when products originating in a State Party to this Agreement are concerned.

2. In this Article, the term "customs duty" also means charges having an effect equivalent to customs duty.

*P. G.*  
*R. P.*



## ARTICLE 24

1. Originating products within the meaning of Article 2 of this Protocol shall, on importation into a State Party to this Agreement benefit from the Agreement also upon submission of an EUR.1 certificate issued by a customs office in any other State Party to this Agreement in which the expression "Application Article 24" - [*the name of the country of origin*] has been inserted in box 7 and authenticated by the stamp of the said office.

2. When products, previously imported into a State Party to this Agreement accompanied by evidence of origin referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 7, issued or made out in any other State Party to this Agreement, are re-exported to any other State Party to this Agreement the customs authorities of the exporting state shall undertake to issue EUR.1 certificates with the expression "Application Article 24" - [*the name of the country of origin*], provided that the products are re-exported in the same state or have undergone no working or processing in a State Party to this Agreement going beyond that referred to in paragraph 5 of Article 4.

## ARTICLE 25

A Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters shall be set up under the Joint Committee in accordance with paragraph 5 of Article 35 of the Agreement charged with carrying out administrative co-operation with a view to ensuring a practical, correct and uniform application of this Protocol as well as a continuous information and consultation process between experts.


It shall be composed of experts from the State Parties to the Agreement responsible for questions related to customs and origin matters.

## ARTICLE 26

For the purpose of implementing paragraph (b) (ii) of Article 1, any product originating in a State Party to this Agreement shall, on exportation to another State Party to this Agreement, be treated as a non-originating product during the period or periods in which the last-mentioned State Party to this Agreement applies the rate of duty applicable to third countries or any corresponding safeguard measure to such products in accordance with this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 27

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect particulars for the purpose of obtaining preferential treatment for products.



## ANNEX I

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

Note 1 - Article 1

The term "State Party to this Agreement" shall also cover the territorial waters of this State.

Vessels operating on the high seas, including factory ships, on which the fish caught is worked or processed shall be considered as part of the territory of the State Party to this Agreement to which they belong provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 4.

Note 2 - Articles 1, 2 and 3

The conditions set out in Article 1 relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in a State Party to this Agreement except as provided for in Article 2.

If originating products exported from a State Party to this Agreement to another country are returned, except in so far as provided for in Article 2, they must be considered as non-originating unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- the goods returned are the same goods as those exported, and
- they have not undergone any operations beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country.

Note 3 - Articles 1 and 2

In order to determine whether goods are originating products it shall not be necessary to establish whether the power and fuel, plant and equipment, and machines and tools used to obtain such goods originate in third countries or not.

Note 4 - Article 3 (f)

The term "its vessels" shall apply only to vessels:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in a State Party to this Agreement;
- (b) which sail under the flag of a State Party to this Agreement;

T  
P  
P

- (c) which are at least 50 per cent owned by nationals of a State Party to this Agreement or by a company with its head office in such a State, of which the manager or managers, chairman of the board of directors or of the supervisory board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of a State Party to this Agreement and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half of the capital belongs to such a State or to public bodies or nationals of such a State;
- (d) of which the captain and officers are all nationals of a State Party to this Agreement;
- (e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of a State Party to this Agreement.

Note 5 - Articles 3 and 4

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the rules of origin shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the Nomenclature of the Harmonized System. In the case of sets of products which are classified by virtue of General Rule 3, the unit of qualification shall be determined in respect of each item in the set; this also applies to the sets of heading Nos 63.08, 82.06 and 96.05.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System within a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification,
- when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified within the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the rules of origin.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packing is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for purposes of determining origin.

Note 5a - sub-paragraph (h) of Article 3

In the case of used tyres, the term "used articles collected there, fit only for the recovery of raw materials" does not only cover used tyres fit only for the recovery of raw materials but also used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste.

T  
M  
H

Note 6 - Paragraph 2 of Article 4

The Introductory Notes to Annex II shall also apply where appropriate to all products manufactured using non-originating materials even if they are not subject to a specific condition contained in the List in Annex II but are subject instead to the change of heading rule set out in paragraph 2 of Article 4.

Note 7 - Article 5

"Ex-works price" shall mean the price paid to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the products used in manufacture.

"Customs value" shall be understood as meaning the customs value as determined in accordance with the Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade done at Geneva on 12 April 1979.

Note 8 - Paragraph 1 of Article 7

The facility of using, under this Protocol, the invoice as evidence of the originating status of the goods, shall be extended to the delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the goods concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

In the case of products sent by post which, within the meaning of paragraph 2 of Article 7, are not considered as importations by way of trade, the declaration of the originating status can also be made on the customs declaration C2/CP3 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that declaration.

Note 9 - Paragraph 1 of Article 17 and Article 22

Where an EUR.1 certificate has been issued under the conditions laid down in paragraph 3 of Article 8 and relates to goods re-exported in the same state, the customs authorities of the country of destination must be able to obtain, by means of administrative co-operation, true copies of the evidence of origin issued or made out previously relating to those goods.

Note 10 - Article 23

"Drawback of customs duty or exemption from customs duty of whatever kind" shall mean any arrangement for refund or remission, partial or complete, of customs duties applicable to products used in manufacture, provided that the said provision concedes, expressly or in effect, this repayment or non-charging or the non-imposition when goods obtained from the said products are exported but not when they are retained for home use.

*F. J. J.*

"Products used in manufacture" shall mean any products in respect of which a "drawback of customs duty or exemption from customs duty of whatever kind" is requested as a result of the export of originating products for which an EUR.1 certificate, an LT certificate or the invoices referring to the LT certificate, or an EUR.2 form or an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration are issued or made out.

Pi  
M  
Pi  
P...

## ANNEX II

List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

## INTRODUCTORY NOTES

## General

Note 1

- 1.1 The first two columns in the List describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number, or the Chapter number, used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that System for that heading or Chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 and 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rule in column 3 or column 4 only applies to the part of that heading or Chapter as described in column 2.
- 1.2 Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a Chapter number is given and the description of product in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rule in column 3 or column 4 applies to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified within headings of the Chapter or within any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 1.3 Where there are different rules in the List applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rule in column 3 or column 4.
- 1.4 For the products of Chapters 84 and 91 inclusive, if no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

Note 2

- 2.1 The term "manufacture" covers any kind of working or processing including "assembly" or specific operations. However, see paragraph 5 of Note 3 below.
- 2.2 The term "material" covers any "ingredient", "raw material", "component" or "part", etc., used in the manufacture of the product.

T. G.  
J. J.

- 2.3 The term "product" refers to the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation.

### Note 3

- 3.1 In the case of any heading not in the List or any part of a heading that is not in the List, the "change of heading" rule set out in paragraph 2 of Article 4 applies. If a "change of heading" condition applies to any entry in the List, then it is contained in the rule in column 3.
- 3.2 The working or processing required by a rule in column 3 or column 4 has to be carried out only in relation to the non-originating materials used. The restrictions contained in a rule in column 3 or column 4 likewise apply only to the non-originating materials used.
- 3.3 Where a rule states that "materials of any heading" may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression "manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No..." means that only materials classified within the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the List may be used.
- 3.4 If a product, made from non-originating materials which has acquired originating status during manufacture by virtue of the change of heading rule or its own List rule, is used as a material in the process of manufacture of another product, then the rule applicable to the product in which it is incorporated does not apply to it.

- For example:

An engine of heading No. 84.07, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading No. 72.24.

If this forging has been forged in the country concerned from a non-originating ingot then the forging has already acquired origin by virtue of the rule for heading No. ex 72.24 in the List. It can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or another. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

*T. G. P.*  
*P. J. M.*

- 3.5 Even if the change of heading rule or the rule contained in the List are satisfied, a product does not have origin if the processing carried out, taken as a whole, is insufficient in the sense of paragraph 5 of Article 4.

#### Note 4

- 4.1 The rule in the List represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer origin. Thus if a rule says that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at later stage is not.
- 4.2 When a rule in the List specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more of the materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

- For example:

The rule for fabrics says that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used, one can use one or the other or both.

If, however, a restriction applies to one material and other restrictions apply to other materials in the same rule, then the restrictions only apply to the materials actually used.

- For example:

The rule for sewing machines specifies that the thread tension mechanism used has to originate and that the zigzag mechanism used also has to originate; these two restrictions only apply if the mechanisms concerned are actually incorporated into the sewing machine.

- 4.3 When a rule in the List specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule.

*P. J. J.*  
*1977*



- For example:  
In the case of an article made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth - even if non-wovens cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn - that is the fibre stage.

See also paragraph 3 of Note 7 in relation to textiles.

- 4.4 If in a rule in the List two or more percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. The maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

### Textiles

#### Note 5

- 5.1 The term "natural fibres" is used in the List to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres and is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste and unless otherwise specified, the term "natural fibres" includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.
- 5.2 The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading No. 05.03, silk of headings Nos. 50.02 and 50.03 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of headings Nos. 51.01 to 51.05, the cotton fibres of headings Nos. 52.01 to 52.03 and the other vegetable fibres of headings Nos. 53.01 to 53.05.
- 5.3 The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the List to describe the materials not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 5.4 The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the List to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings Nos. 55.01 to 55.07.

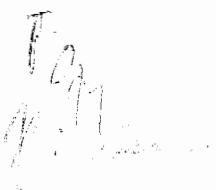
*P. 47*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

Note 6:

- 6.1 In the case of the products classified within those headings in the List where a reference is made to this Introductory Note, the conditions set out in column 3 of the List shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in their manufacture which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used (but see also paragraph 3 and 4 of Note 6 below).
- 6.2 However, this tolerance may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials, irrespective of their share of the product.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
  - wool,
  - coarse animal hair,
  - fine animal hair,
  - horsehair,
  - cotton,
  - paper-making materials and paper,
  - flax,
  - true hemp,
  - jute and other textile bast fibres,
  - sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
  - coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
  - synthetic man-made filaments,
  - artificial man-made filaments,
  - synthetic man-made staple fibres,
  - artificial man-made staple fibres.
- For example:  
A yarn of heading No. 52.05 made from cotton fibres and synthetic staple fibres is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating materials that do not satisfy the rules of origin may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the yarn.
- For example:  
A woollen fabric of heading No. 51.12 made from woollen yarn and synthetic yarn of staple fibres is a mixed fabric. Therefore, either non-originating synthetic yarn or woollen yarn or a combination thereof that does not satisfy the rules of origin may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the fabric.
- For example:



Tufted textile of heading No. 58.02 made from cotton yarn and cotton fabric is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from two or more different basic textile materials or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

- For example:  
If the tufted textile concerned had been made from cotton yarn and synthetic fabric, then, obviously, two separate basic textile materials would have been used.
  
- For example:  
A carpet with tufts made both from artificial yarns and tufts made from cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are used at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows, may be used, provided their total weight taken together does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the textile materials in the carpet. Thus, the jute backing, the artificial yarns and/or the cotton yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

- 6.3 In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped" this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 6.4 In the case of products incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm., sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two films of plastic film, this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

#### Note 7

- 7.1 In the case of those textile products, which are marked in the List by a footnote referring to this Introductory Note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the List in column 3 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 7.2 Any non-textile trimmings and accessories or other materials used which contain textiles do not have to satisfy the conditions set out in column 3 even though they fall outside the scope of paragraph 3 of Note 4.

*Tin*  
*2020*

7.3 In accordance with paragraph 3 of Note 4, any non-originating non-textile trimmings and accessories or other product, which do not contain any textiles, may, anyway, be used freely where they cannot be made from the materials listed in column 3.

- For example:

If a rule in the List says that for a particular textile item, such as a blouse, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because they cannot be made from textile materials.

7.4 Where a percentage rule applies, the value of trimmings and accessories must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

-----

T. G.  
H. J.

(1)	(2)	(3)
HS code	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat of bovine animals, frozen of heading No. 02.02
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating
02.07	Meat and edible meat offal, of the poultry heading No.01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen	Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat and offal of heading No. 02.01 to 02.06 and 02.08 or poultry liver of heading No. 02.07
03.02 to 03.05	Fish, other than live fish	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must already be originating
04.02, 04.04 to 04.06	Dairy products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except milk or cream of heading No. 04.01 or 04.02
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used must already be originating, - any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No. 20.09 used must be originating, and - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked, by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture from materials of any heading except birds' eggs of heading No. 04.07
07.10 to 07.13	Edible vegetables, frozen or dried, provisionally preserved except for headings No ex 07.10.	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 07.10	Sweet corn (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	Manufacture from fresh or chilled sweet corn
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta"	Manufacture in which the fruits of the genus "Capsicum" of heading No. 0709.60, from the point of view of cultivation and primary processing, must already be originating
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets	Manufacture in which all the materials used of Chapter 10 must already be originating
11.05	Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potato	Manufacture in which the potato used must already be originating
11.07	Malt whether or not roasted	The materials used, must be primarily processed and roasted in the country of origin
11.08	Starches; inulin	The basic materials used of Chapter 10 and of heading No. 0710 must already be originating
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken	Manufacture in which all the basic materials used must already be originating

(1)	(2)	(3)
12.05	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	Manufacture in which all the basic materials used must already be originating
12.06	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Manufacture in which all the basic materials used must already be originating
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard	Manufacture in which all the basic materials used must already be originating
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut or powdered	Manufacture in which all the basic materials used must already be originating
15.01	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted: - Fats from bones or waste  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No. 02.03, 02.06 or 02.07 or bones of heading No. 05.06  Manufacture from meat and offal of swine of heading No. 02.03 or 02.06 or meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No. 02.07
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: - Solid fractions of fish oils and fats and oils of marine mammals  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 15.04  Manufacture in which all the animal materials of Chapter 2 and 3 used must already be originating
ex 15.07 to 15.15	Fixed vegetable oils and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: - Solid fractions, except for that Jojoba oil  - Other, except for: -- Lung oil; myrtle wax and Japan wax -- Those for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human Consumption	Manufacture from other materials of heading No. 15.07 to 15.15  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, re-esterified, whether or not refined but not further prepared	Manufacture in which all the animal the vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 15.17	Edible liquid mixtures of vegetable oils of headings Nos 1507 to 1515:	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
16.01	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. However, all fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates used must already be originating
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	Manufacture in which all the fish and fish eggs used must already be originating

To  
 11  
 11  
 11

(1)	(2)	(3)
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Manufacture in which all the crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates used must already be originating
ex 17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any other materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	Manufacture in which all the cereals (except durum wheat) meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs used must already be originating
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11
20.01	Vegetables, fruit nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must already be originating
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used must not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
20.08	<p>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen</li> <li>- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirit</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which all the fruit and nuts used must already be originating</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos. 08.01, 08.02 and 12.02 to 12.07 used exceeds 60% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 21.01	Roasted chicory and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture in which all the chicory used must already be originating
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	Manufacture in which all the water used must already be originating
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured; and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 20.09	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product, and any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating
22.03	Beer made of malt	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No. 11.07 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines, and grape must with the addition of alcohol	Manufacture in which all the grapes or any materials derived from grapes used must already be originating
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	Manufacture in which the wine of heading No. 22.04 used in biggest amount and grape of heading No. 08.06 used must already be originating
ex 22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured of any strength	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - must be wholly obtained
ex 22.08	Unflavoured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - must be wholly obtained
22.09	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	The basic materials of heading No. 08.06 and 08.08 or other materials used must already be originating
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which all the cereals, sugar or molasses, must or milk used must already be originating
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	Primary processing in which the dried tobacco of Virginia type must be wholly obtained
ex 25.04	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite
ex 25.15	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sand-stone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stones (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined



(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 25.19	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used
ex 25.20	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 25.24	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate
ex 25.25	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste
ex 25.30	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours
ex 27.07	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250° C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Manufacture from materials of any heading
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 27.12	Refined petroleum jelly	Manufacture from unrefined petroleum jelly
ex 27.12	Paraffin wax	Manufacture from slack wax or scale wax
ex 27.12	Microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, purified ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Manufacture from crude ozokerite
ex Ch.28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for headings ex 28.11, ex 28.33 and ex 28.40 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 28.11	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide
ex 28.33	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 28.40	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate
ex Ch. 29	Organic chemicals, except for headings Nos. ex 29.05, 29.15, ex 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 29.05	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 29.05. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

16  
A. B.

(1)	(2)	(3)
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 29.15 and 29.16 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 29.32	Internal ethers and their halo-genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No. 29.09 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 29.32	Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 29.32
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only nucleic acids and their salts;	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 29.32 and 29.33 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 30	Pharmaceutical products, except for headings Nos. 30.02, 30.03 and 30.04, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
30.02	<p>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</li> <li>- Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Human blood</li> <li>-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses</li> <li>-- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin and serum globulin</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)
30.02 (cont'd)	-- Haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin  -- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
30.03 and 30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06)	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
ex Ch. 31	Fertilisers except for heading No. ex 31.05 for which the rule is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sodium nitrate</li> <li>- Calcium cyanamide</li> <li>- Potassium sulphate</li> <li>- Magnesium potassium sulphate</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
ex Ch. 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for headings Nos. ex 32.01 and 32.05, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 32.01	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin
32.05	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes <sup>(1)</sup>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos. 32.03 and 32.04 provided the value of any material classified in heading No. 32.05 does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for heading No. 33.01, for which the rule is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" (*) in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for heading No. 34.04, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax - Other	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 34.04 or in Chapter 29  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: - Hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No. 15.16 - Fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No. 15.19 - Materials of heading No. 34.04. However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for headings Nos. 35.05 and ex 35.07 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pre-gelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: - Starch ethers and esters  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 35.05  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No. 11.08
ex 35.07	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
Ch. 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for headings Nos. 37.01, 37.02 and 37.04 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 37 (cont'd)		20% of the ex-works price of the product
37.01	<p>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs</li>   <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No.37.01 or 37.02. However, materials from heading No. 37.02 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No. 37.01 or 37.02. However, materials which are classified within heading No.37.01 and 37.02 may be used provided their value taken together does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading No.37.01 or 37.02
37.04	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than headings No.37.01 to 37.04
ex Ch. 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for headings Nos. ex 38.01, ex 38.03, ex 38.05, ex 38.06, ex 38.07, 38.08 to 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20, 38.22 and 38.23 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 38.01	Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semicolloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 38.01	Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 34.03 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 38.03	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
ex 38.05	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine
ex 38.06	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids
ex 38.07	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar
38.08 to 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20, 38.22 and 38.23	<p>Miscellaneous chemical products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, of heading No. 38.11</li> <li>- The following of heading No. 38.23: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products</li> <li>-- Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 38.11 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)
38.08 to 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20, 38.22 and 38.23 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Sorbitol other than that of heading No. 29.05</li> <li>-- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts</li> <li>-- Ion exchangers</li> <li>-- Getters for vacuum tubes</li> <li>-- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas</li> <li>-- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification</li> <li>-- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</li> <li>-- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil</li> <li>-- Mixtures of salts having different anions</li> <li>-- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 39.01 to 39.15	<p>Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading No. ex 39.07 for which the rule is set out below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Addition homopolymerization products</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product<sup>(3)</sup></li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product<sup>(3)</sup></p>
ex 39.07	Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 39.16 to 39.21	<p>Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics, except for headings Nos. ex 39.16, ex 39.17 and ex 39.20, for which the rules are set out below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square), other products, further worked than only surface-worked</li> <li>- Other:</li> <li>-- Addition homopolymerization products</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the</li> </ul>

*Handwritten signature or initials in the bottom left corner.*

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 39.16 to 39.21 (cont'd)	-- Other	ex-works price of the product <sup>(3)</sup>  Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(3)</sup>
ex 39.16 and ex 39.17	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 39.20	Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium
39.22 to 39.26	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 40.01	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: - Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion, of rubber tyres - Other	Retreading of used tyres  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No. 40.11 or 40.12
ex 40.17	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber
ex 41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on
41.04 to 41.07	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09	Retanning of pre-tanned leather OR Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product
41.09	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from leather of headings Nos. 41.04 to 41.07 provided its value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled: - Plates, crosses and similar forms  - Other	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins  Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No. 43.02
ex 44.03	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing
ex 44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing
ex 44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, sanded or finger-jointed	Sanding or finger-jointing
ex 44.09	Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 44.10 to ex 44.13	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding
ex 44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces
ex 44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used
ex 44.18	Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 44.21	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No. 44.09
45.03	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No. 45.01
ex 48.11	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paper-board, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 48.18	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
ex 48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 48.20	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product



(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47
49.09	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 49.09 or 49.11
49.10	<p>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 49.09 or 49.11</p>
ex 50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garmetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste
55.01 to 55.07	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
ex Ch.50 to 55	Yarn, monofilament and thread	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(*)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Raw silk, silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- Other natural fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- Paper making materials</li> </ul>
ex Ch.50 to 55	<p>Woven fabrics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn<sup>(*)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(*)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Coir yarn,</li> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- Paper</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex Ch. 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof except for headings Nos. 56.02, 56.04, 56.05 and 56.06, for which the rules are set out below	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(*)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Coir yarn,</li> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- Paper making materials</li> </ul>
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	



(1)	(2)	(3)
Ch.57 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Of other felt</li>   <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(4)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(4)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Coir yarn,</li> <li>- Synthetic or artificial filament yarn,</li> <li>- Natural fibres, or</li> <li>- Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning</li> </ul>
ex Ch.58	<p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery, except for headings Nos. 58.05 and 58.10; the rule for heading No. 58.10 is set out below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Combined with rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn<sup>(4)</sup>:</p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(4)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn
59.02	<p>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Containing not more than 90% by weight of textile materials</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp</p>
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02	Manufacture from yarn
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(4)</sup> :

(1)	(2)	(3)
59.05	Textile wall coverings: - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials - Other	Manufacture from yarn  Manufacture from <sup>(4)</sup> : - Coir yarn, - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp OR Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02: - Knitted or crocheted fabrics  - Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials - Other	Manufacture from <sup>(4)</sup> : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical materials  Manufacture from yarn
59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn
ex 59.08	Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric
59.09 to 59.11	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use: - Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No. 59.11 - Other	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No. 63.10  Manufacture from <sup>(4)</sup> : - Coir yarn, - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
Ch. 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from <sup>(4)</sup> : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
Ch. 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(5)</sup> :

(1)	(2)	(3)
Ch. 61 (cont'd)	crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form  - Other	Manufacture from <sup>(4)</sup> : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
ex Ch. 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, except for headings Nos. ex 62.02, ex 62.04, ex 62.06, ex 62.09, ex 62.10, 62.13, 62.14, ex 62.16 and ex 62.17 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(5)</sup> :
ex 62.02, ex 62.04, ex 62.06, ex 62.09 and ex 62.17	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and "other made up clothing accessories", embroidered	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(5)</sup> : OR Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>
ex 62.10, ex 62.16 and ex 62.17	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(5)</sup> : OR Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>
62.13 and 62.14	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:  - Embroidered          - Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(4)</sup> , <sup>(5)</sup> OR Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>  Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(4)</sup> , <sup>(5)</sup>
ex 62.17	Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
63.01 to 63.04	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:  - Of felt, of non-wovens    - Other: -- Embroidered       -- Other	Manufacture from <sup>(4)</sup> : - Natural fibres, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp  Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(4)</sup> , <sup>(5)</sup> OR Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(4)</sup> , <sup>(5)</sup>

(1)	(2)	(3)
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from <sup>(4)</sup> : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
63.06	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: - Of non-wovens  - Other	Manufacture from <sup>(4)</sup> : - Natural fibres, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(5)</sup>
ex 63.07	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
63.08	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
64.01 to 64.05	Footwear	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No. 64.06
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>(5)</sup>
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>(5)</sup>
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 68.03	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate
ex 68.12	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 68.14	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)
70.06	Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01
70.08	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01



(1)	(2)	(3)
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 72.07
ex 72.18, 72.19 to 72.22	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.18
72.23	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 72.18
ex 72.24, 72.25 to 72.27	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.24
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.06, 72.18 or 72.24
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 72.24
ex 73.01	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.06
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.06
73.04, 73.05 and 73.06	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.06, 72.07, 72.18 or 72.24
ex 73.07	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No. X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No. 73.01 may not be used
ex 73.15	Skid-chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 73.15 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 73.22 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 74	Copper and articles thereof except for headings Nos. 74.01 to 74.05; the rule for heading No. ex 74.03 is set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product



(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 74.03	Copper alloys, unwrought	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap
ex Ch. 75	Nickel and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 75.01 to 75.03	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 76	Aluminium and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 76.01, 76.02 and ex 76.16; the rules for headings Nos. 76.01 and ex 76.16 are set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
76.01	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium
ex 76.16	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, however, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 78	Lead and articles thereof except for headings Nos. 78.01 and 78.02; the rules for heading No. 78.01 are set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
78.01	Unwrought lead: - Refined lead - Other	Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 78.02 may not be used
ex Ch. 79	Zinc and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 79.01 and 79.02; the rule for heading No. 79.01 is set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
79.01	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 79.02 may not be used
ex Ch. 80	Tin and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 80.01, 80.02 and 80.07; the rule for heading No. 80.01 is set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 80 (cont'd)		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
80.01	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 80.02 may not be used
ex Ch. 81	Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified in the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
82.06	Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05. However, tools of headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth-boring tools	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
ex 83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No. 83.06 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
HS code	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
ex Ch. 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 84.02, 84.03, ex 84.04, 84.06 to 84.09, 84.11, 84.12, ex 84.13, ex 84.14, 84.15, 84.18, ex 84.19, 84.20, 84.23, 84.25 to 84.30, ex 84.31, 84.39, 84.41, 84.44 to 84.47, ex 84.48, 84.52, 84.56 to 84.66, 84.69 to 84.72, 84.80, 84.82, 84.84 and 84.85	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.03 and ex 84.04	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No.84.02 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading No. 84.03 or 84.04. However, materials which are classified in heading No.84.03 or 84.04 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.12	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 84.13	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 84.14	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not

*Handwritten signature or initials*

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 84.14 (cont'd)		exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 84.19	Machines for the wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.25 to 84.28	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 84.31 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: - Road rollers  - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
84.29 (cont'd)		Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified in heading No.84.31 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified in heading No. 84.31 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 84.31	Parts for road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of





(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
84.69 to 84.72	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data-processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.82	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Ch. 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 85.01, 85.02 ex 85.18, 85.19 to 85.29, 85.35 to 85.37, ex 85.41, 85.42, 85.44 to 85.48	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
85.01 (cont'd)		exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.03 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.01 or 85.03, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device: -Electric gramophones	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
85.19 (cont'd)	-Other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

1-0  
11.17  
1-2-2000

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37: - Matrices and masters for the production of records  -Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.23 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>

*Handwritten signature or initials*

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
85.27 (cont'd)		- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.28	<p>Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</p> <p>-Video recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a video tuner</p> <p>-Other</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
85.29	<p>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28</p> <p>-Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used	

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
85.29 (cont'd)	-Other	<p>does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
85.35 and 85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.38 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.38 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the</p>

50  
miller

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 85.41 (cont'd)		ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to the value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	ex-works price of the product
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.41 or 85.42, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.48	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works	



(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
85.48 (cont'd)		price of the product	
86.01 to 86.07	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
86.08	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Ch. 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock and parts and accessories thereof, except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 87.09 to 87.11, ex 87.12, 87.15 and 87.16	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified under the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
87.10	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

Page 5/12

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
87.10 (cont'd)		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	
87.11	<p>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</p> <p>-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:</p> <p>--Not exceeding 50cc</p> <p>-- Exceeding 50cc</p> <p>-Other</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 87.12	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not	Manufacture in which the value of

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 87.12 (cont'd)		classified in heading No. 87.14	all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
88.01 and 88.02	Balloons and dirigibles; aircraft; spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
88.03	Parts of goods of heading No.88.01 or 88.02	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 88.03 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
88.04	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto: -Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 88.04	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
88.04 (cont'd)	-Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 88.04 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 88.05 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Ch. 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No. 89.06 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 90	Optical, photographic, cine-matographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 90.01, 90.02, 90.04, ex 90.05, ex 90.06, 90.07, 90.11, ex 90.14, 90.15 to 90.20 and 90.24 to 90.33	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being	Manufacture in which the value of all	

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
90.02 (cont'd)	parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 90.06 (cont'd)		originating materials used	
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 90.14	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
90.15	Surveying (including photo-grammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.18	<p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</p> <p>-Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons</p> <p>-Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 90.18</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
90.19 (cont'd)		in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.20	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: -Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works	



(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
90.28 (cont'd)	-Other	price of the product  Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.15; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.33	Parts and accessories (not specified or included else where in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Ch. 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof, except for those falling under the following headings for which the rules are set out below: 91.05, 91.09 to 91.13	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
91.05	Other clocks	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
91.05 (cont'd)		exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 91.14 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof. -Of base metal, whether or not plated, or clad with precious metal  -Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Ch. 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)
HS code	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
Ch. 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 94.01 and ex 94.03	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product OR Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No. 94.01 or 94.03, provided: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- its value does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a</li> </ul>

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 94.01 and ex 94.03 (cont'd)		heading other than heading No. 94.01 or 94.03
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spot-lights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
94.06	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 95.06	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (excluding table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools	Manufacture from materials not classified in the same heading as the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf clubs heads may be used and the other materials classified in the same heading may also be used provided their value does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 96.01 and ex 96.02	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading
ex 96.03	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
96.05	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that

(1)	(2)	(3)
96.08 (cont'd)	pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09	of the product. However, nibs or nib points may be used and the other materials classified in the same heading may also be used provided their value does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of product
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:  -Lighters with piezo-igniter  -Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 96.13 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 96.13 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 96.14	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

1. Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any materials or used ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.
2. A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.
3. In the case of the products composed materials classified within both heading No. 39.01 to 39.06 on the one hand, and within heading No. 39.07 to 39.11, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.
4. For special conditions relating to products made of mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.
5. See Introductory Note 7.
6. For knitted or crocheted casticles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembly of pieces knitted or croached fabric (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 7.

## ANNEX III TO PROTOCOL 7

Movement certificate EUR.1 referred to in Article 7, 9 and 10

## MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (name, full address, country)	<b>EUR. 1</b> <b>No. A 000 000</b>		
	See notes overside before completing this form		
3. Consignee (name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between ..... and .....  (Insert appropriate countries, group of countries or territories).		
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originated	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks		
(1) If goods are not packed indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate	8. Item number; marks and numbers; number and kind of packages (1); descriptions of goods	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m <sup>3</sup> , etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)
(2) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require	11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT		12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER
	Declaration certified <span style="float: right;">Stamp</span> Export dokument (2) Form ..... No. .... Customs Office..... Issuing country or territory..... ..... Date .....  ..... (Signature)		I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate  Place and date ..... ..... ..... (Signature)

<p>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to</p>	<p>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</p>
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the Custom Office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended)</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <hr/> <p>(1) Insert X in the appropriate box</p>

#### NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alternation must be initialed by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

*Fig 7*  
*12/20/20*

## APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (name, full address, country)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>EUR. 1</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>No. A 000 000</b></span></p>		
3. Consignee (name, full address, country) (Optional)	See notes overside before completing this form		
	<p>2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between</p> <p style="text-align: center;">..... and .....</p> <p>(Insert appropriate countries, group of countries or territories).</p>		
6. Transport details (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originated	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
	7. Remarks		
8. Item number; marks and numbers; number and kind of packages (1); descriptions of goods	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m <sup>3</sup> , etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)	

(1) If goods are not packed indicate number of packages or "in bulk" as appropriate



DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned exporter of the goods described overleaf, DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents <sup>(1)</sup>:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing of the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....  
(Place and date)

.....  
(Signature)

<sup>(1)</sup>. For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacture's declaration etc..., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

## ANNEX IV TO PROTOCOL 7

Form EUR.2 referred to in Article 7 and 12.

Before completing this form read carefully the instructions on the other side.

FORM <b>EUR. 2</b> No		1   Form used in preferential trade between: <sup>(1)</sup> ..... and .....	
2   1. Exporter (name, full address, country)		3.   Declaration of exporter I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described below, declare that the goods comply with the requirements for the completion of this form and that the goods have obtained the status of originating products within the provisions governing preferential trade shown in box 1.	
4.   Consignee (name, full address, country)			
		5   Place and date	
		6   Signature of exporter	
7   Remarks <sup>(2)</sup>		8   Country of origin <sup>(3)</sup>	9   Country of destination <sup>(4)</sup>
			10   Gross weight (kg)
11   Marks; numbers of consignment; descriptions of goods		12   Authority in the exporting country <sup>(4)</sup> responsible for verification of the declaration by the exporter.	

<sup>(1)</sup> Insert the countries, or territories concerned.<sup>(2)</sup> Refer to any verification already carried out by the appropriate authorities.<sup>(3)</sup> The term "country of origin" means country, group of countries or territory where the goods are considered to be originating.<sup>(4)</sup> The term "country" means country, group of countries or territory of destinations.

<p>13 Request for verification</p> <p>The verification of the declaration by the exporter on the front of this form is requested <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>14 Result for verification</p> <p>Verification carried out shows that <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the statements and particulars given in this form are accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> this form does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended)</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>.....</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> -Insert X in the appropriate box</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<sup>(1)</sup> Subsequent verification of form EUR.2 shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing State have reasonable doubt as to the accuracy of the information regarding the authenticity of the forms and the true origin of the goods in question.

#### Instructions for the completion of form EUR.2

1. A form EUR.2 may be made out only for goods which in the exporting country fulfil the conditions specified by the provisions governing the trade referred to in box 1.
2. In the case of a consignment by parcel post the exporter attaches the form to the dispatch note. In the case of a consignment by letter post he encloses the form in a package. The reference "EUR.2" and the serial number of the form should be stated on the customs green label declaration C1 or on the customs declaration C2/C3, as appropriate.
3. These instructions do not exempt the exporter from complying with any other formalities required by customs or postal regulations.
4. An exporter who uses this form is obliged to submit to the appropriate authorities any supporting evidence which they may require and to agree to any inspection by them of his accounts and of the processes of manufacture of the goods described in box 11 of this form.

## ANNEX V TO PROTOCOL 7

1. Declaration referred to in paragraph 1(b) and 1(c) of Article 7

I, the undersigned exporter of the goods covered by this document declare that except where otherwise indicated<sup>1</sup> the goods meet the conditions required to obtain originating status in preferential trade with

.....<sup>2</sup>

and that the country of origin of the goods is

.....<sup>2,3</sup>

.....  
(Place and date)

.....  
(Signature)

(The signature must be followed by the name of the signatory in clear script)

1. When an invoice also includes products not originating in the Czech Republic, Republic of Hungary, Republic of Poland and the Slovak Republic, the exporter must clearly indicate them.
2. The Czech Republic, Republic of Hungary, Republic of Poland and the Slovak Republic.
3. Reference can be made to a specific column of the invoice in which the country of origin of each product is entered.

*Handwritten marks and scribbles at the bottom left of the page.*

2. The declaration referred to in sub-paragraphs 1 (b) and (c) of Article 7 in Czech, Hungarian, Polish and Slovak.

Czech:

Já, podepsaný vývozce zboží uvedeného v tomto dokladu, prohlašuji, že pokud není jinak uvedeno, toto zboží odpovídá podmínkám stanoveným pro obdržení charakteru původu zboží pro preferenční oběh zboží s ..... a země původu je .....

Hungarian:

Alulírott, a jelen okmány által fedezett áruk exportőre kijelentem hogy eltérő jelzés hiányában az áruk a .....- val folytatott kedvezményes kereskedelében a származó státus megszerzésének feltételeit kielégítik és az áruk származási országa: .....

Polish:

Ja, niżej podpisany, oświadczam, o ile to nie jest gdzie indziej określone, że towary objęte tym dokumentem spełniają warunki pochodzenia dla handlu preferencyjnego z: ..... oraz, że krajem ich pochodzenia jest .....

Slovak:

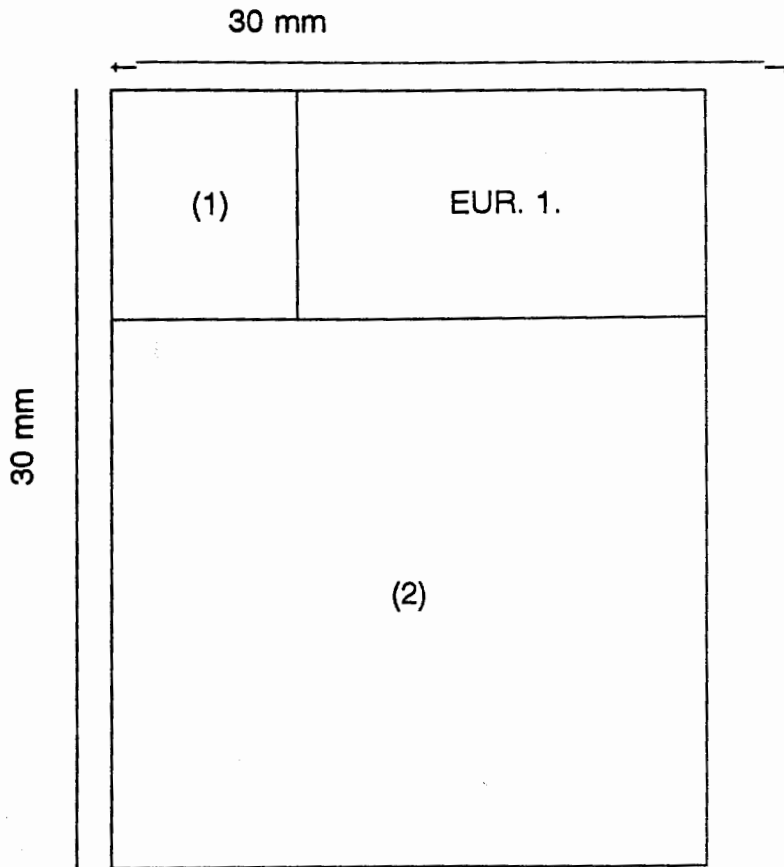
Podpísaný vývozca tovaru uvedeného v tomto doklade vyhlasujem, že pokiaľ nie je uvedené ináč, tento tovar zodpovedá podmienkam stanoveným pre obdržanie charakteru pôvodu pre preferenčný obeh tovaru s ..... a krajina pôvodu je .....

English:

I the undersigned exporter of the goods covered by this document declare that except where otherwise indicated the goods meet the conditions required to obtain originating status in preferential trade with ..... and that the country of origin of the goods is ....."

## ANNEX VI TO PROTOCOL 7

Special stamp referred to in sub-paragraph 4 (b) of Article 13



- (1) Initials or coat of arms of the exporting State
- (2) Such information as is necessary for the identification of the approved exporter

## ANNEX VII TO PROTOCOL 7

The amounts, referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 7 of Protocol 7, equivalent to a unit of account (†) in the currencies of the States Parties to this Agreement as at 1 October 1990 are the following:

CSFR Koruna	20.68
Hungarian Forint	82.18
Polish Zloty	12 591.00

1. The value limits referred to in Article 7, paragraphs 1(b) and 2(a) and (b), of Protocol 7, expressed in the national currencies of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Poland and the Slovak Republic calculated in the above mentioned exchange rates are therefore the following:

	small packages	travellers' personal luggage	a form EUR.2 or invoice declaration limit
	(365 u.a.)	(1 025 u.a.)	(5 110 u.a.)
CSFR Koruna	8 000	22 000	110 000
Hungarian Forint	30 000	84 200	419 400
Polish Zloty	4 600 000	12 900 000	64 300 000

2. The value limits referred to in Article 7, paragraphs 1(b) and 2(a) and (b), of Protocol 7, expressed in the national currencies of the third States according to paragraph 4 of article 7 are the following:

	small packages	travellers' personal luggage	a form EUR.2 or invoice declaration limit
	(365 u.a.)	(1 025 u.a.)	(5 110 u.a.)
Austrian Schilling	6 000	15 000	74 000
Belgian Franc	16 000	44 000	217 000
British Pound Sterling	255	720	3 585
Danish Krone	2 900	8 100	40 200
Finnish Markka	1 800	5 000	25 000
French Franc	2 500	7 100	35 300
German Mark	750	2 100	10 500
Greek Drachma	75 000	210 000	1 046 200
Icelandic Krona	27 300	76 700	382 400
Irish Pound	280	780	3 900
Italian Lira	565 000	1 585 000	7 885 000
Luxembourg Franc	16 000	44 000	217 000
Netherlands Guilder	850	2 400	11 900
Norwegian Krone	2 900	8 200	40 800
Portuguese Escudo	66 600	187 000	932 500
Spanish Peseta	47 100	132 200	658 800
Swedish Krona	3 000	8 000	39 000
Swiss Franc	650	1 800	8 800
US Dollar	485	1 360	6 800

( ) The unit of account means ECU.



**ANNEX VIII TO PROTOCOL 7****RECORD OF UNDERSTANDINGS RELATING TO THE PROTOCOL 7  
CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING  
PRODUCTS" AND THE METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATIONS****1. THE USE OF SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE**

It is agreed that the State Parties to this Agreement shall not use the simplified procedure described in the paragraph 4 (b) and 11 of Article 13. This derogation may be terminated after the decision of the Sub-Committee on origin and customs matters.

If such decision will be taken by the Sub-Committee for the duty admission provided for by this Agreement the customs authorities of the State Parties to this Agreement shall exchange information on the continuous basis concerning the list of the authorized exporters mentioned in the article 13 of this Protocol.

**2. THE APPLICATION OF THE DRAWBACK RULE**

The State Parties to this Agreement agree that the provisions in Article 23 of Protocol 7 shall not apply.

This derogation may be terminated after the decision by the Joint Committee taking into account the practice applied between the State Parties to this Agreement and the European Economic Community and the EFTA State.

**3. THE USE OF THE EUR.2 FORM**

The State Parties to this Agreement agree that the use of the EUR.2 form may be terminated after the decision by the Joint Committee taking into account the practice applied between the State Parties to this Agreement and the European Economic Community.

**4. THE USE OF THE INVOICE ISSUED IN THE THIRD COUNTRY.**

It is agreed, that the State Parties to this Agreement shall not accept the invoice as evidence of originating status of the goods - except in the case of LT certificates - until the Joint Committee otherwise decided.

**5. THE TREATMENT OF MATERIALS ORIGINATING IN THE STATE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT.**

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

The State Parties to this Agreement agree to reconsider the question of the treatment of materials originating in the State Parties to this Agreement (multilateral cummulation) at one of the session of the Joint Committee in the near future.

#### 6. THE TREATMENT OF MATERIALS ORIGINATING IN EFTA State AND THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

The State Parties to this Agreement agree to re-examine the question of the treatment of materials originating in EFTA State and the European Economic Community at one of the session of the Joint Committe in the near future taking into account the experience in application of the rules of origin used between the State Parties to this Agreement and EFTA State and the European Economic Community with the aim to come to a joint position.

Ti  
11  
11